

INSECTA KOREANA

Series 3
July 1983

Microlepidoptera of Korea

Kyu-Tek PARK

Dept. of Plant Protection, College of Agriculture,
Gangweon National University, Chuncheon 200, Korea

Published by the
Editorial Committee of
INSECTA KOREANA

INSECTA KOREANA

World List Abbreviation: Ins. Koreana

Published by the
Editorial Committee of Insecta Koreana

All communication should be addressed to:

The Division of Entomology
National Science Museum
#2, Waryong-Dong, Jongro-Gu
Seoul 110, REPUBLIC OF KOREA

Editorial Board
Chairman: Seung-Mo LEE
Co-editors: Kyu-Tek PARK, Yong Jung KWON

Papers of INSECTA KOREANA are represented by monographs, comprehensive or revisionary studies on taxonomy and systematics of insects, and on work with a biological or morphological relevance, especially where it makes a definitive contribution to phylogenetics.

Articles are published at irregular intervals as they became ready, each is complete in itself, available separately, and individually priced. Subscriptions may be placed for one or more series.

Orders and enquiries should be sent to the above address.

© Editorial Committee of INSECTA KOREANA, Seoul, Republic of Korea.

ISSUED VOLUMES AVAILABLE
(each printed 500 copies only)

1. Series 1. **Longicorn Beetles of Korea** (Coleoptera : Cerambycidae). by S.M. Lee, March 1982, 101pp, with 8 color plates, US. \$30.
2. Special volume. **Butterflies of Korea**. by S.M. Lee, October 1982 125pp, with 63 color plates, US. \$110.
3. Series 2. **Psylloidea of Korea** (Homoptera: Sternorrhyncha). by Y.J. Kwon, January 1983, 181pp, with 32 plates, US. \$30.
4. Series 3. **Microlepidoptera of Korea**. by K.T. Park, July 1983, 195 pp, with 2 color plates, US. \$30.

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS

Papers submitted to INSECTA KOREANA should be monographs, comprehensive or revisionary studies in English with voluminous pages, and be original contributions to insect taxonomy and systematics, although descriptive morphology and other subjects bearing on taxonomy may be considered. Authors are requested to write clear and concise. All manuscripts received by the Editorial Committee are reviewed, and depending on the decisions of the board a manuscript will be accepted, rejected, or returned for revision.

All the papers published in the INSECTA KOREANA are subject to charge free in all pages including plates (even in color), 10 copies of each paper are provided free and authors may be required to pay for excessive more copies at current prices when ordered.

Manuscripts should be typed, double-spaced throughout, on one side of the paper, with margins at least 3Cm at the top and left side, 2.5Cm at the bottom and right side. The ribbon copy and two carbon copies (or xerox) of the whole pages should be submitted, and a carbon retained by the author.

The title of the paper should be informative but preferably not exceeding twenty words. The name and full postal address of the author should be given below title on the first page.

An abstract should be provided to commence the paper, but no longer than 300 words.

Tables and the list of figure legends must be on separate sheets, and should be self-explanatory. Figures must be precisely drawn in black water-proof ink.

References should be listed in alphabetical order of authors at the end of the paper, and in the form exemplified below.

* Article in periodical (more than 3 authors):

Hammond, P. et al., 1979, On the *gibbulus* group of *Anotylus*, and fossil occurrences of *Anotylus gibbulus* (Staphylinidae). Syst. Ent. 4 : 215-221.

* Book:

Fleming, W. A., 1975, Butterflies of West Malaysia and Singapore.
E. W. Classey Ltd., 157pp, 90 pls.

Contents and index may be arranged by the Editorial Committee.

CONTENT

ABSTRACT	1
INTRODUCTION	1
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	12
CHECK LIST OF MICROLEPIDOPTERA IN KOREA.....	3
ERIOCRANIIDAE	3
HEPIALIDAE	3
NEPTICULIDAE	4
OPOSTEGIDAE	4
INCURVARIIDAE	4
TISCHERIDAE	6
COSSIDAE	7
TORTRICIDAE	8
COCHYLIDAE	49
PSYCHIDAE	53
TINEIDAE	55
BUCCULATRIGIDAE	57
LYONETIIDAE	57
GRACILLARIIDAE	59
PHYLLOCNISTIDAE	64
ACROLEPIIDAE	65
ROESLERSTAMMIIDAE	65
YPONOMEUTIDAE	65
ARGYRESTHIIDAE	70
EPERMENIIDAE	71
GLYPHIPTERIGIDAE	71
SESIIDAE	72
CHOREUTIDAE	73
OECOPHORIDAE	74
ETHMIIDAE	78
STATHMOPODIDAE	78
ELACHISTIDAE	80
LECITHOCERIDAE	80
XYLORYCTIDAE	81
COSMOPTERIGIDAE	81
SCYTHRIDIDAE	83
GELECHIDAE	83
BLASTOBASIDAE	92
COLEOPHORIDAE	92
CARPOSINIDAE	92
PYRALIDAE	93
THYRIDIDAE	157
PTEROPHORIDAE	158
LITERATURE CITED	161
INDEX	170
PLATE	191

Microlepidoptera of Korea

Kyu-Tek PARK

Dept. of Plant Protection, College of Agriculture,
Gangweon National University, Chuncheon 200, Korea

ABSTRACT

This publication is a check list of Microlepidoptera in Korea which all the available synonyms for each species are arranged. In this book, a total of 628 species belonging to 38 families of microlepidoptera, which are usually characterized by the smallness, are listed. Among them, 234 species are reported for the first time from Korea, and 14 families are new in this country. The previously unknown families are : Nepticulidae, Opostegidae, Incurvariidae, Bucculatricidae, Acrolepiidae, Epermeniidae, Argyresthiidae, Roeslerstammiidae, Choreutidae, Ethmiidae, Stathmopodidae, Elachistidae, Blastobasidae and Lecithoceridae. And some host plants which previously known and surveyed newly are also listed.

INTRODUCTION

The species of Lepidoptera in Korea are few in number compared to those reported from Japan. This can be explained by the fact that the Korean fauna has not been intensively explored, especially in Microlepidoptera.

The early reports on Korean Lepidoptera were made by Butler (1882, 1883), Fixsen (1887) and Leech (1887-1901), among them Leech's collection which was mostly collected in Weonsan has played a basic and most important role in the study of this area.

During the period of Japanese occupation (1910-1945), some Japanese entomologists conducted insect surveys and reported several valuable reports in this country. And Bryk's reports (1947, 1949), which was made from the collection by Bergman who collected throughout this country in 1934, also have contributed to the study of Korean Lepidoptera.

It is regret to say that few studies had been conducted on Microlepidoptera in this country until author began to work in early 1970s, and also the references and publications in this area are scarce in Korea. Moreover, many of the scientific names of the moth groups which have been used are frequently synonyms or names misidentified by the previous workers.

Author have made every effort to include all the species names which have appeared in most of the published materials and references from this country as well as foreign countries. All the species included here are arranged in systematical order, and all the available synonyms are provided so as to be used as a check list of Korean Microlepidoptera, even the descriptions for each species are not completed mainly because of the limited space.

In the present study, a total of 628 species belonging to 38 families, which included 234 previously unreported species from Korea, are listed. However, author is afraid of that there might be some confusions in his identification and also it should be emphasized that many species are still remained unidentified, which are needed further taxonomical study.

The host plants listed in this book are those which have been reported in Korea or foreign countries.

All the sites recorded here are appeared after the administrative geographical names of Republic of Korea, and the provinces are abbreviated as followings:

GG : Gyeonggido	GW : Gangweondo
GB : Chungcheongbugdo	CN : Chungcheongnamdo
JB : Jeonlabugdo	JN : Jeonlanamdo
GB : Gyeongsangbugdo	GN : Gyeongsangnamdo
JJ : Jejudo	
NK : indicates the North Korea	

* : Unrecorded species

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I wish to express my sincere thanks to Mr. S.M. Lee, the chief researcher of Division of Entomology, National Science Museum, Seoul, Mr. J.S. Park, the chief of Entomology Department, Agricultural Sciences Institute, Suweon, for the loan of their valuable specimens and their help in various ways.

My special sincere thanks are due to Prof. W.H. Paik and Prof. K.S. Woo of College of Agriculture, Seoul National University; Dr. P.E.S. Whalley, Dr. K. Sattler, Dr. J.D. Bradely in U.K., and Dr. H. Kuroko in Japan for their constant encouragement and valuable advice. My deep gratitude is also expressed to Mr. M. Shaffer in U.K.; Dr. A. Powell in U.S.A.; Dr. A. Mutuura in Canada; Dr. A. Razowski in Poland; C. Wilkinson in Netherlands; E.S. Nielsen in Denmark; Dr. H. Inoue, Dr. S. Moriuti, Dr. T. Yasuda, Dr. T. Kumata, Mr. H. Yamanaka, Mr. A. Kawabe and Dr. T. Saito in Japan for their valuable reprints and literatures given to me during the course of this study.

I am also indebted to Miss. M.O. Yeom, Agricultural Sciences Institute for her help in preparing the specimens, Mr. M.C. Lee, the president of Daemyeong Planning & Publishing Co., for his help in typesetting of my manuscript, and my students ; Messers Y.C. Byun, W.Y. Cho, H.J. Kim for their assistance.

CHECK LIST OF MICROLEPIDOPTERA IN KOREA

Suborder DACNONYPHA

Superfamily ERIOCRANIOIDEA

Family ERIOCRANIIDAE

Genus *Eriocrania* Zeller, 1851

= *Chapmania* Spuler, 1910

= *Allochapmania* Strand, 1917

1. *Eriocrania sparrmannella* (Bosc)

Tinea sparrmannella Bosc, 1791, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, 1 : 197

Eriocrania sparrmannella, Inoue, 1982, Moth of Japan, 1 : 45, 2 : 154, pl. 1 : 10

Localities

GG : Seoul, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Europe

Notes : This species was reported by J. H. Ko (1980) for the first time from Korea. According to him, the larva makes mines in the leaf of *Betula platyphylla* var. *japonica* H.

Suborder EXOPORIA

Superfamily HEPIALOIDEA

Family HEPIALIDAE

Genus *Endoclyta* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1867

= *Hypophassus* Le Cerf, 1919

2. *Endoclyta excrescens* (Butler)

Phassus excrescens Butler, 1877, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) 20 : 482

Phassus aemulus Butler, 1877, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) 20 : 482

Phassus camphorae Sasaki, 1908, Trans. Ent. Soc. Japan, 2 (30) : 81

Phassus satsumanis Yazaki, 1926, Bull. Kagosima Imp. Coll. Agr. For., 6 : 6

Phassus signifer, Matsumura (nec Walker), 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1024

Endoclyta excrescens, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 48, 2 : 154, pl. 3 : 9

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Manchuria, Amur

Host plants : *Pawlownia coreana* U., *Pawlownia tomentosa* T., *Malus pumilla* M.

3. *Endoclyta sinensis* (Moore)

Phassus sinensis Moore, 1877, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) 20 : 93

Phassus herzi Fixsen, 1877, in Rom. Mem. Lepid., 3 : 335

Phassus kosemponis Strand, 1916, Arch. Nat., 81 (A) 12 : 150

Phassus signifer, Mutuura (nec Walker), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 8

Endoclyta sinensis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 48, 2 : 154, p. 3 : 11

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China

Genus *Palpifer* Hampson, 1893

4. *Palpifer sexnotata* (Moore) *

Hepialus sexnotata Moore, 1879, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1879 : 413

Grogopis sexnotata nipponica Bulter, 1879, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) 4 : 357

Palpifer sexnotatus Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 5

Palpifer sexnotatus ronin, Mutuura (nec Pfitzner), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 8

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Phymatopus* Wallengen, 1869

5. *Phymatopus hecta* (Linnaeus)

Phalaena hecta Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat., (10) 1 : 522

Hepialus hecta, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 5

Phymatopus hecta japonicus Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 47, 2 : 154, pl. 3 : 1

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Ussuri, Europe

Suborder MONOTRYSLA

Superfamily NEPTICULOIDEA

Family NEPTICULIDAE

Genus *Stigmella* Schrank, 1802

6. *Stigmella* sp.

Locality

GG : Suweon

Notes : This species need further study with some more specimens to make it complete.

Family OPOSTEGIDAE

Genus *Opostega* Zeller, 1849

7. *Opostega minodensis* Kuroko *

Opostega minodensis Kuroko, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 50, 2 : 155, pl. 1 : 15

Locality

GW : Mt. Seolagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Superfamily INCURVARIOIDEA

Family INCURVARIIDAE

Subfamily INCURVARIINAE

Genus *Paraclemensia* Busck, 1904

8. *Paraclemensia incerta* (Christoph) *

Roesslerstammia incerta Christoph, 1882, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 57 (1) : 10

Tschabia incerta, Issiki, 1957, Icon, Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 11

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia

Subfamily ADELINAE

Genus *Nematopogon* Zeller, 1839

9. *Nematopogon distincta* Yasuda *

Nematopogon distincta Yasuda, 1957, Tyo Ga, 8 : 38

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Nemophora* Illiger & Hoffmannsegg, 1798

10. *Nemophora raddei* (Rebel)

Nemotis raddei Rebel, 1901, in Staudinger et Rebel, Cat. Lep. Pal., 2 : 243

Adela raddella, Christoph (nec Hübner) 1882, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 57 (1) : 8

Nemophora raddei, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 9

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, Siberia

11. *Nemophora staudingerella* (Christoph) *

Adela staudingerella Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 56 (2) : 435

Adela japonica Stringer, 1930, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (10) 6 : 420

Adela suzukiella Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1110

Nemotois sapporensis Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1113

Nemotois ogasawarai Matsumura, 1932, Ins. Mats., 6 : 123

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Ussuri

12. *Nemophora moriokensis* Okano *

Nemophora moriokensis Okano, 1957, Rep. Gakugei Fac. Iwate Univ., 11 (2) : 63

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

13. *Nemophora amurensis* (Alpheraky)

Adela amurensis Alpheraky, 1897, in Rom. Mem. Lepid., 9 : 346

Nemophora amurensis, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 8

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia

Notes : Even this species was known from Korea in previous literature, no specimen has been found by author.

14. *Nemophora aurifera* (Butler) *

Nemotois aurifera Butler, 1881, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1881 : 592

Adela fasciella Motschulsky, 1866, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 39 (1) : 200

Nemophora aurifera, Motiuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 54, 2 : 156, pl. 1 : 35

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Family TISCHERIIDAE

Genus *Tischeria* Zeller, 1839

15. *Tischeria heinemanni* Wocke *

Tischeria heinemanni Wocke, 1871, in Staudinger & Wocke, Cat. Lep. Eur. Faun., : 333

Localities

GW : Mt. Chiagsan, Mt. Seolagsan

CB : Mt. Sognisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Europe

16. *Tischeria angusticorella* (Duponchel) *

Elachista angusticorella Duponchel, 1943, in Godart & Duponchel, Hist. Nat. Lepid.

Papillon Fr. Suppl., 4 : 309

Tischeria angusticorella, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 15

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Europe

Host plant : *Rosa multiflora* T.

17. *Tischeria quercifolia* Kuroko *

Tischeria quercifolia Kuroko, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 59, 2 : 157, pl. 1 : 56

Tischeria complanella sensu Issiki (nec Hübner), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 15

Tischeria dodonaea sensu Kor. Soc. pl. Prot. (nec Hübner), 1972, List pl. Dis. Ins. Pests & Weeds Korea : 132

Localities

GG : Gwangneung, Suweon

GN : Chungmu

K.T. PARK: Microlepidoptera of Korea

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Quercus serrata* T., *Quercus acutissima* C., *Quercus dentata* T., *Quercus grosseserrata* B.

Suborder DITRYSIA

Superfamily COSSOIDEA

Family COSSIDAE

Subfamily COSSINAE

Genus *Cossus* Fabricius, 1793

18. *Cossus cossus* (Linnaeus)

Phalaena cossus Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (10) 1 : 504

Cossus cossus, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 75

Cossus cossus orientalis Gaede, 1929, Dt. ent. Z., 1929 : 303

Locality

GW : Mt. Seolagsan, Chuncheon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Manchuria, E. Siberia, America, Europe, N. Africa

19. *Cossus vicarius* Walker

Cossus vicarius Walker, 1865, List Spec, Lepid. Ins. Coll. Br. Mus., 32 : 58

Hoicocerus jezoensis Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1019

Locality

CB : Chupungryeong

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Host plant : *Quercus* sp.

20. *Cossus arenicolus* Staudinger

Cossus arenicolus Staudinger, 1879, Stett. ent. Ztg., 40 : 317

Holcocerus japonica Gaede, 1929, Dt. ent. Z., 1929 : 304

Cossus japonica Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 75

Locality

CB : Chupungryeong

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia

Subfamily ZEUZERINAE

Genus *Zeuzera* Latreille, 1804

= *Zenzera* Latreille, 1805

= *Aegolia* Billberg, 1820

= *Latagia* Hübner, [1820]

21. *Zeuzera multistrigata* Moore

Zeuzera multistrigata Moore, 1881, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1881 : 326

Zeuzera leuconota Butler, 1881, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1881 : 22
Zeuzera leuconotum, Inoue, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 150

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung
 CB : Chupungryeong

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Siberia

Genus *Phragmataecia* Newmann, 1850

= *Macrogaster* Boisduval, [1828] nec Thunberg, 1805

22. *Phragmataecia castaneae* Hübner

Phalaena castaneae Hübner, 1790, Beitr. Gesch. Schmett., 2 (1) : 9

Phragmataecia minor Moore, 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Deser. new Indian Lepid. Insect.
 Coll. Atkinson : 87

Phragmataecia pygmaea Graeser, 1888, Berl. Ent. Z., 32 : 119

Phragmataecia minima Hampson, 1891, Ill. Spec. Lepid. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 8 : 66

Phragmataecia castaneae, Inoue, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 151

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Siberia Sri-lanka, India, Europe, Africa

Notes : This species was known from Korea in previous literatures, but no specimen has been found by author to date.

Superfamily **TORTRICOIDEA**

Family **TORTRICIDAE**

Subfamily **TORTRICINAE**

Tribe **ARCHIPINI**

Genus *Pandemis* Hübner [1825]

23. *Pandemis heparana* (Denis & Schiffermüller)

Tortrix heparana Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775, Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett., : 128

Pylalis pasquagana Fabricius, 1787, Mont. Ins., 2 : 226

Tortrix rubrana Sodoffsky, 1830, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 2 : 71

Pandemis heparana, Meyrick, 1895, Handb. Brit. Lep., : 533

Localities

GG : Suweon
 GW : Daegwanryung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, USSR, Europe

Host plants : *Prunus serrulata* var. *spontanea* W., *Malus pumila* M., *Beta vulgaris* L., *Pyrus serotina* R., *Linum usitatissimum* L., *Prunus persica* M., *Syringa* sp., *Ligustrum* sp., *Prunus armeniaca* var. *ansu* M., *Fragaria ananassa* D., *Crataegus* sp., *Ulmus davidiana* P., *Betula platyphylla* S., *Cornus controversa* H., *Castanea crenata* S. et Z., *Quercus dentata* T., *Arctium lappa* L., *Phellodendron amurense* R., *Artemisia montana* P., *Alnus japonica* S., *Erigeron annuus* P., *Trifolium repens* L., *Rosa* sp., *Trifolium repens* L., *Salix* sp., *Vaccinium vitis-idaea* L., *Rhododendron mucronulatum* T.

24. *Pandemis dumetana* (Treitschke)

Tortrix dumetana Treitschke, 1835, Schmett. Europe, 10 : 245

Pandemis dumetana, Pierce & Mercalfe, 1922, Gen. Brit. Tort., : 4

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, USSR, N.India, Europe

Host plants : *Phaseolus* sp., *Trifolium repens* L., *Medicago sativa* L., *Petasites japonicus* M., *Malus pumila* M., *Prunus salicina* L., *Pyrus serotina* R., *Ulmus davidiana* var. *japonica* N., *Salix* sp., *Populus maximowiczii* H., *Alnus japonica* S., *Betula platyphylla* var. *japonica* H.

25. *Pandemis corylana* (Fabricius)

Pyralis corylana Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst., 3 : 260

Pandemis corylana, Meyrick, 1895, Handb. Brit. Lep., : 533

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, USSR, Europe, England

Host plants : *Quercus* sp., *Prunus* sp., *Rubus* sp., *Fraxinus* sp., *Corylus* sp.

26. *Pandemis cinnamomeana* (Treitschke)

Tortrix cinnamomeana Treitschke, 1830, Schmett. Europa, 8 : 61

Pandemis cinnamomeana, Meyrick, 1895, Handb. Brit. Lep., : 534

Locality

JB : Mt. Deoggyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, USSR, Europe

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Sorbus commixta* H., *Salix* sp., *Ulmus davidiana* var. *japonica* R.

Genus *Archips* Hübner, [1822]

= *Cacoecia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Parachips* Kuznetzov, 1970

27. *Archips xylosteanus* (Linnaeus)

Phalaena xylosteana Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat., (10) 1 : 531

Cacoecia xylosteana, Staudinger et Rebel, 1901, Cat. Lep. Pal., 2 : 86

Archips xylosteana, Matsumura, 1905, Cat. Ins. Jap., 1 : 224

Archips xylosteanus, Nakayama & Okamoto, 1940, Ann. Agr. Exp. St. Gov. Chosen, 12 : 21

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, USSR, Europe

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Pyrus serotina* R., *Prunus* sp., *Prunus serrulata* var. *spontanea* W., *Castanea* sp., *Quercus serrata* T., *Quercus acutissima* C., *Quercus dentata* T., *Ulmus davidiana* var. *japonica* N., *Cornus controversa* H., *Citrus* sp., *Salix* sp.

28. *Archips fuscocupreanus* Walsingham

Archips fuscocupreanus Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7 (5) : 384

Lozotenia ishidae Matsumura, 1900, Ent. Nacher., 26 : 194

Tortrix ishidae, Matsumura, 1917, Appl. Ent., : 527

Cacoecia punicae Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1065

Archips fuscocupreana, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 85

Ptycholoma fuscocupreana, Obraztsov, 1955, Tijd. Ent., 98 : 220

Locality

The whole country

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Pyrus serotina* R., *Prunus avium* L., *Pyrus* sp., *Prunus persica* M., *Prunus mume* S. et Z., *Prunus persica* M., *Prunus salicina* L., *Prunus armeniaca* var. *ansu* M., *Fragaria ananassa* D., *Rosa multiflora* T., *Malus baccata* B., *Prunus sargentii* R., *Quercus mongolica* F., *Quercus serrata* T., *Castanea crenata* S. et Z., *Morus bombycis* K., *Betula platyphylla* S., *Glycine max* M., *Diospyros kaki* T., *Ribes grossularia* L., *Erigeron annuus* P., *Acer* sp., *Ulmus* sp., *Phaseolus* sp., *Rubus* sp., *Juglans* sp.

29. *Archips nigricaudanus* (Walsingham)

Tortrix nigricaudanus Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7 (5) : 459

Pendemi sinopinatanana Kennel, 1901, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 13 : 220

Parapandemis nigricaudana, Obraztsov, 1955, Tijd. Ent., 98 : 202

Archips nigricaudanus, Kodama, 1960, Pub. Ent. Lab. Coll. Agr. Univ. Osaka, 5 : 15

Archips nigricaudana, Yasuda, 1961, Ent. Lab. Univ. Osaka Pref. Publ., 5 : 15

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Pyrus simoni* C., *Castanopsis* sp., *Quercus serrata* T., *Morus* sp., *Diospyros kaki* T.

30. *Archips crataeganus* (Hübner)

Olethreutes crataeganus Hübner, 1799, Samml. eur. Schm. Tort., t. 17, f. 107

Cacoecia crataeganus, Staudinger et Rebel, 1901, Cat. Lep. Pal., 2 : 85

Archips crataegana, Pierce & Metcalfe, 1922, Gen. Brit. Tort., : 2

Archips crataeganus, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 78

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Siberia, Europe

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Malus baccata* B., *Pyrus* sp., *Pyrus serotina* R., *Prunus yedoensis* M., *Prunus tomentosa* T., *Prunus sargentii* R., *Alnus japonica* S., *Salix* sp., *Morus* sp., *Crataegus pinnatifida* B., *Populus maximowiczii* H., *Quercus dentata* T., *Betula platyphylla* var. *japonica* H., *Citrus* sp.

Genus *Archippus* Freeman, 1958

31. *Archippus asiaticus* (Walsingham)

Archips asiaticus Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 380

Cacoecia podana sensu Okamoto, 1924, Bull. Agr. Exp. Stn. Chosen, 2 (2) : 152
Archips asiaticus, Nakayama & Okamoto, 1940, Ann. Agr. Exp. Stn. Chosen, 12 : 218
Archippus asiaticus, Kawabe, 1965, Trans. Lep. Soc. Jap., 16 : 26

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Prunus salicina* L., *Sorbus commixta* H., *Prunus yedoensis* M., *Chloranthus serratus* R. et S., *Houttuynia cordata* T., *Akebia quinata* D.

Notes : Razowski described a new species ; *A. audax* Razowski in 1977. Kawabe (1982) reidentified Japanese species, which has been known as *A. asiaticus* in Japan, to *A. audax*. However, unfortunately, author had no chance to examine Korean specimen with them. Thus author tentatively places Korean species in *A. asiaticus*.

32. *Archippus oporanus* (Linnaeus)

Phalaena oporanus Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat., (10) 1 : 530

Phalaena piceana Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat., (10) 1 : 531

Cacoesia similis Butler, 1879, Ill. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 79

Cacoesia imperiva Meyrick, 1929, Annls. Soc. ent. Fr., 98 : 711

Cacoesia bathyglypta Meyrick, 1932, Bull. Sect. scient. Acad. roum., 15 : 23

Archips piceana, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 85

Archips piceana similis, Obratzsov, 1955, Tijd. Ent., 98 (3) : 204

Archips similis, Kawabe, 1965, Trans. Lep. Soc. Jap., 16 : 25

Archippus piceana similis, Yasuda, 1975, Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref., (B) 27 : 102

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Pinus densiflora* S. et Z., *Pinus strobus* L., *Pinus thunbergii* P., *Pinus koraiensis* S. et Z., *Picea jezoensis* C., *Abies firma* S. et Z., *Cedrus deodara* L., *Tsuga sieboldii* C., *Cryptomeria japonica* D., *Chamaecyparis obtusa* E., *Taxus cuspidata* S. et Z. *Elaeagus* sp.

Notes : This species has been known under the name of *A. piceana similis* in Korea.

33. *Archippus breviplicanus* (Walsingham)

Archips breviplicanus Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 328

Cacoecia critica Kennel, 1901, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 13 : 213

Archips breviplicana, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 85

Archippus breviplicanus, Kawabe, 1965, Trans. Lep. Soc. Jap., 16 : 27

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

JN : Is. Soheugsando

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Ussuri, Amur

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Prunus serrulata* var. *spontanea* W., *Malus baccata* B., *Pyrus serotina* R., *Prunus persica* L., *Prunus yedoensis* M., *Prunus salicina* L., *Ribes grossularia* L., *Fragaria* sp., *Quercus mongolica* F., *Populus nigra* L., *Morus bombycis* K., *Alnus japonica* S. et Z., *Glycine max* M., *Camellia japonica* L., *Populus deltoides* M., *Cephalotaxus koreana* N., *Castanea crenata* S. et Z., *Citrus* sp.

34. *Archippus ingentanus* (Christoph)

Tortrix ingentana Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 56 : 64

Archips ingentanus, Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 380

Cacoecia ingentana, Staudinger et Rebel, 1901, Cat. Lep. Pal., 2 : 85

Archips ingentana, Matsumura, 1905, Cat. Ins. Jap., 1 : 223

Archips capsigerana, Yasuda (nec Kennel), 1961, Ent. Lab. Univ. Osaka Pref., 6 : 60

Archippus ingentanus, Kawabe, 1965, Trans. Lep. Soc. Jap., 12 : 27

Localities

GG : Suweon

GN : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Ussuri, Amur

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Pyrus* sp., *Pyrus serotina* R., *Prunus salicina*, *Prunus serrulata* var. *spontanea* W., *Quercus serrata* T., *Urtica thunbergiana* S. et Z., *Petasites japonicus* M., *Disporum smilacinum* A., *Houttuynia cordata* T., *Abies firma* S. et Z., *Artemisia* sp., *Diospyros kaki* T., *Citrus* sp.

35. *Archippus semistructus* (Meyrick)

Cacoecia semistructus Meyrick, 1937, Exot. Microlep., 5 : 126

Archips brevicervicus Kodama, 1960, Ent. Lab. Univ. Osaka Pref., 5 : 21

Archippus semistructus, Kawabe, 1965, Trans. Lep. Soc. Jap., 12 : 29

Localities

GG : Suweon

JN : Is. Soheugsando

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Host plants : *Fragaria ananassa* D., *Prunus mume* S. et Z., *Elaeagnus* sp., *Artemisia* sp., *Cryptomeria japonica* D.

36. *Archippus subrupanus* (Snellen)

Tortrix subrufana Snellen, 1883, Tijd. Ent., 26 : 187

Archippus coreensis Park, 1976, Trans. Ent. Soc. Japan, 26 (3 & 4) : 110

Archips subrufanus, Razowski, 1977, Acta. zool. Cracov., 22 (5) : 87

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Europe

Notes : This species was described under the name of *A. coreensis* with male specimen by author (1976), but it has been considered as junior synonym of *A. subrupana*.

37. *Archippus pulchra* (Butler)

Ariola pulchra Butler, 1879, Ill. Spe. Lep. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 19

Tortrix pulchra, Issiki, 1922, Zool. Mag., 43 : 285

Archippus pulchra, Suzuki & Kamijo, 1967, Bull. Hokkaido Forest Exp. Stn., 5 : 18

Archips pulchra, Kuznetsov, 1970, Entom. Obozr., 49 : 448

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

K.T. PARK: Microlepidoptera of Korea

Host plants : *Abies firma* S. et Z., *Picea* sp.

38. *Archippus capsigeranus* (Kennel) *

Cacoecia capsigeranus Kennel, 1901, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 13 : 212

Archips capsigerana, Obraztsov, 1955, Tijd. Ent., 98 (3) : 203

Archippus capsigeranus, Kawabe, 1965, Trans. Lep. Soc. Jap., 16 : 27

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, USSR.

Host plants : *Prunus salicina* L., *Acer palmatum* L., *Machilus thunbergii* S. et Z., *Abies firma* S. et Z.

Genus *Hoshinoa* Kawabe, 1965

39. *Hoshinoa longicellana* (Walsingham)

Archips longicellana Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 378

Cacoecia disparana Kennel, 1901, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 13 : 216

Cacoecia longicellana, Issiki, 1922, Check List Jap. Tort., 34 : 283

Cacoecia rosana, Matsumura (nec Linnaeus), 1917, Appl. Ent., 1 : 519

Hoshinoe longicellana, Kawabe, 1965, Trans. Lep. Soc. Jap., 12 : 37

Choristoneura longicellana, Oku, 1967, Bull. Hokkaido Agr. Exp. Stn., 16 : 49

Localities

GG : Suweon

CB : Chungju

JB : Muju

JJ : Jeju

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Amur, Ussuri

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Pyrus serotina* R., *Pyrus* sp., *Prunus yedoensis* M., *Prunus salicina* L., *Rosa* sp., *Prunus persica* B., *Morus* sp., *Castanea* sp., *Quercus acutissima* C., *Quercus mongolica* F., *Quercus dentata* T., *Ligustrum obtusifolium* S. et Z., *Ribes grossularis* L.

40. *Hoshinoe adumbratana* (Walsingham)

Archips adumbratana Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 382

Cacoecia adumbratana, Issiki, 1922, Zool. Mag., 43 : 284

Cacoecia sorbiana sensu Matsumura (nec Hübner), 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1066

Cacoecia teshionis Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1066

Choristoneura adumbratana, Oku, 1967, Bull. Hokkaido Agr. Exp. St., 16 : 49

Hoshinoa adumbratana, Honam, 1970, Jap. Jour. Appl. Ent. Zool., 14 : 49

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Malus baccata* B., *Prunus yedoensis* M., *Salix* sp.

Genus *Cornicacoecia* Obraztsov, 1954

41. *Cornicacoecia lafauryana* Ragonot

Tortrix lafauryana Ragonot, 1875, Bull. Soc. Ent. France : 72

Archips inornata Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 442
Pandemis lafauryana, Pierce & Metcalfe, 1922, Gen. Brit. Tort. : 4
Cornicacoecia lafauryana, Obraztsov, 1955, Tijd. Ent., 98 (3) : 202
Choristoneura lafauryana, Bradley & etc., 1973, British Tort. Moths : 110
Cornicacoecia lafauryana inornatus, Park, 1976, Res. Rep. O. R. D., 18 : 87

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, USSR, Europe

Host plants : *Artemisia montana* P., *Artemisia* sp., *Cirsium* sp., *Trifolium repens* L., *Medicago sativa* L., *Lespedeza* sp., *Salix* sp., *Ledum palustre* L. var. *diversipilosum* N., *Malus pumila* M., *Fragaria ananassa* D., *Myrica rubra* S. et Z.

Genus *Ptycholomoides* Obraztsov, 1954

42. *Ptycholomoides aeriferana* (Herrich-Schäffer)

Coccyx aeriferana Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, Syst. Bearb. Eur., 4 : 223

Cacoecia aeriferana, Issiki, 1952, Zool. Mag. (Tokyo), 43 : 284
Lozotaenia aeriferana, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 87
Ptycholomoides aeriferana, Obraztsov, 1955, Tijd. Ent., 98 (3) : 209

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Ussuri, Amur, Europe

Host plants : *Larix leptolepis* G.

Genus *Ptycholoma* Stephens, 1829

43. *Ptycholoma imitator* (Walsingham)

Archips imitator Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 384

Cacoecia imitator, Issiki, 1922, Zool. Mag. (Tokyo), 43 : 284
Cacoecia imitator, Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1064
Clepsis (Siclobola) imitator, Obraztsov, 1955, Tijd. Ent., 98 (3) : 217
Ptycholoma imitator, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 87

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, N.E. China, Amur

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Pyrus simoni* C., *Prunus yedoensis* M., *Frangaria ananassa* D., *Malus baccata* B., *Ulmus davidiana* P.

44. *Ptycholoma lecheana circumclusana* Christoph

Phalaena lecheana Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat., (10) 1 : 531

Tortrix circumclusana Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 56 : 66
Cacoecia circumclusana, Issiki, 1922, Zool. Mag. (Tokyo), 43 : 284
Cacoecia nipponica Oka, 1925, Zool. Mag. (Tokyo), 37 : 261
Ptycholoma circumclusana, Yamanaka & Okamoto, 1940, Ann. Agr. Exp. St. Gov. Chosen, 12 : 220
Ptycholoma lechneana circumclusana, Kuznetsov, 1967, Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Naak., 4 : 51

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur, Ussuri

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Pyrus* sp., *Prunus yedoensis* M., *Rosa* sp., *Fragaria ananassa* D., *Prunus avium* L., *Phaseolus* sp., *Acer negunds* L., *Acer* sp., *Ulmus davidiana* P., *Salix* sp.

Genus *Choristoneura* Lederer, 1859

45. *Choristoneura diversana* (Hübner)

Tortrix diversana Hübner, 1817, Samml. Eur. Schm. Tort., : 40

Tortrix viduana Frölich, 1828, Enum. Tort. Wurt., : 34

Tortrix gilvana Eversmann, 1842, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 15 : 562

Archips diversana, Pierce & Metcalfe, 1922, Gen. Brit. Tort., : 3

Choristoneura diversana, Obraztsov, 1955, Tijd. Ent., 98 (3) : 202

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, USSR, Europe

Host plants : *Morus bombycis* K., *Abies holophylla* M., *Picea jezoensis* C., *Larix leptolepis* G., *Malus pumila* M., *Populus nigra* L., *Salix* sp., *Acer mono* M., *Betula* sp., *Alnus hirsuta* T., *Alnus* sp., *Ulmus davidiana* P., *Ulmus laciniata* T.

Genus *Homona* Walker, 1863

= *Godana* Walker, 1866

= *Ericia* Walker, 1866, nec Moquin-Tanton, 1848

= *Ericiana* Strand, 1910

46. *Homona magnanima* Diakonoff

Homona magnanima Diakonoff, 1948, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 20 (2) : 269

Capua (Homona) menciiana sensu Matsumura (nec Walker), 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1064

Homona coffearia sensu Inoue (nec Neither), 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 87

Localities

JN : Mt. Jirisan

JJ : Jeju

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Prunus yedoensis* M., *Prunus persica* B., *Camellia japonica* L., *Cleyera japonica* T., *Podocarpus macrophyllus* L., *Metasequoia glyptostroboides* H. et C., *Larix leptolepis* M., *Abies firma* S., *Taxus cuspidata* S. et Z., *Myrica rubra* S. et Z., *Paeonia suffruticosa* A., *Nandina domestica* T., *Punica granatum* L.

47. *Homona issikii* Yasuda

Homona issikii Yasuda, 1962, Pub. Ent. Lab. Univ. Osaka Pref., 7 : 22

Homona magnanima sensu Inoue (nec Diakonoff), 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 88

Locality

JJ : Seogwipo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan

Host plants : *Cryptomeria japonica* D.

Genus *Clepsis* Guenée, 1845

= *Smicrotes* Clemens, 1860

= *Pseudamelia* Obraztsov, 1954

= *Siclobora* Diakonoff, 1947

48. *Clepsis pallidana* Fabricius

Pyralis pallidana Fabricius, 1777, Gen. Ins., 2 : 292

Eutreacha strigana Hübner, [1799], Samml. eur. Schm. Tort., : 22

Archips striganus, Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 375

Cacoecia strigana, Kennel, 1910, Pal. Tort. : 141

Tortrix districta Meyrick, 1920, Exot. Micl., 2 : 242

Lozotaenia strigana, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 86

Archips districta, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 86

Clepsis (Siclobola) strigana, Obraztsov, 1955, Tijd. Ent., 98 (3) : 217

Clepsis pallidana, Park, 1976, Research Rep. O. R. D., Korea, 18 : 87

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

JJ : Seogwipo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, USSR, Siberia, Europe

Host plants : *Trifolium repens* L., *Artemisia montana* P., *Malus pumila* M.

Notes : Obraztsov (1955) gave *strigna* Hb. as the valid name with *pallidana* F. as an uncertain synonym. But it might be best to use the name *pallidana*, placing *strigna* as a junior synonym, from the result of inquiry about the type of *Pyralis pallidana* by J. D. Bradley and author (1975).

49. *Clepsis rurinana* (Christoph)

Phalaena rurinana Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat., (10) 1 : 823

Tortrix semialbana, Guenée, 1845, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 2 (3) : 139

Cacoecia semialbana, Kennel, 1910, Pal. Tort., : 142

Lozotaenia semialbana, Pierce & Metcalfe, 1922, Gen. Brit. Tort., : 6

Clepsis (Siclobola) semialbana, Obraztsov, 1955, Tijd. Ent., 98 (3) : 214

Clepsis rurinana, Kawabe, 1965, Kontyu, 33 : 464

Localities

GG : Suweon, Mt. Cheonggyaesang, Gwangneung

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, USSR, Europe, India, Asia Minor

Host plant : *Larix leptolepis* C.

Genus *Adoxophyes* Meyrick, 1881

50. *Adoxophyes orana* (Fischer von Röslerstamm)

Tortrix orana Fischer von Röslerstamm, 1834, Abb. Ber. Erg. Schmett., : 13

Adoxophyes fasciata Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 482

Adoxophyes orana, Bradley, 1952, Entom., 85 : 2

K.T. PARK: Microlepidoptera of Korea

Adoxophyes privatana sensu Kor. Soc. Pl. Prot.(nec Walker), 1972, List Pl. Ins. Pests & Weeds, Korea : 134

Locality

The whole country

Distribution : Korea, Japan, USSR, Europe

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Pyrus* sp.

Genus *Argyrotaenia* Stephens, 1852

51. *Argyrotaenia angustilineata* (Walsingham) *

Epagoge angustilineata Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 484

Argyrotaenia angustilineata, Yasuda, 1975, Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref., (b) 27 : 140

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

52. *Argyrotaenia congruentana* (Kennel) *

Tortrix congruentana Kennel, 1901, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 3 : 227

Tortrix liobathra Meyrick, 1923, Exot. Microl., 3 : 55

Clepsis congruentana, Obraztsov, 1955, Tijd. Ent., 98 (3) : 214

Lozotaenia congruentana, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 80

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Ussuri, Assam

53. *Argyrotaenia lirata* (Christoph)

Tortrix lirata Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 56 (1) : 68

Tortrix tricensa Meyrick, 1912, Exot. Microl., 1 : 6

Clepsis tricensa, Kawabe, 1965, Kontyu, 33 : 462

Lozotaenia lirata, Zool. Soc. Kor., 1968, Nom. Anim. Korea, 2 : 47

Argyrotaenia tricensa, Yasuda, 1975, Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref., (B) 27 : 137

Argyrotaenia lirata, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 74, 2 : 161, pl. 17 : 8

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur, India

Genus *Epagoge* Hübner, [1825]

54. *Epagoge hoshinoi* (Kawabe)

Hatula hoshinoi Kawabe, 1964, Trans. Lep. Soc. Jap., 15 : 2

Epagoge hoshinoi, Yasuda, 1975, Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref., (B) 27 : 144

Gnorismoneura hoshinoi, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 76, 2 : 162, pl. 17 : 28

Localities

GG : Suweon

JN : Is. Soheugsando

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Notes : This species has been known as *Epagoge grotiana* which occurs in Europe, due to the misidentification. Recently, Kawabe (1982) newly combined this species into the genus *Gnorismoneura* Issiki & Staudinger.

Genus *Pseudargyrotoza* Obraztsov, 1954

55. *Pseudargyrotoza aeratana* (Kennel) *

Tortrix aeratana Kennel, 1910, Zool. Stuttg., 21 (Heft 54) : 173

Argyrotoza aeratana, Issiki, 1922, Zool. Mag. (Tokyo), 43 : 284

Pseudargyrotoza aeratana, Obraztsov, 1955, Tijd. Ent., 98 (3) : 228

Locality

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Ussuri

56. *Pseudargyrotoza minuta* (Walsingham) *

Capua minuta Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 484

Epagoge minuta, Issiki, 1922, Zool. Mag. (Tokyo), 43 : 283

Pternozyga minuta, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 80

Pseudargyrotoza minuta, Yasuda, 1976, Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref., (B) 27 : 149

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Lozotaenia* Stephens, 1829

57. *Lozotaenia coniferana* (Issiki) *

Choristoneura coniferana Issiki, 1961, Shinyoju Kagai. Shogarui : 33

Lozotaenia coniferana, Suzuki & Kamizo, 1967, Bull. Hokkaido For. Exp. Stn., 5 : 19

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur

Host plants : *Picea* sp., *Abies homolepis* S. et Z., *Abies* sp.

Tribe CNEPHASIINI

Genus *Eana* Billberg, 1820

58. *Eana argentana* (Clerk)

Phalaena argentana Clerk, 1759, Icon. Ins. rariorum 1 : 11

Cnephasia argentana (sic) Issiki, 1922, Zool. Mag. (Tokyo), 43 : 285

Tortrix argentana, Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1077

Eana (Ablabia) argentana, Obraztsov, 1956, Tijd. Ent., 99 : 120

Cnephasia argentana, Zool. Soc. Kor., 1968, Nom. Anim. Korea, 2 : 47

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, USSR, Europe, Africa, India, Asia Minor, N. America

Host plants : *Poa pratensis* L., *Larix leptolepis* G.

Tribe TORTRICINI

Genus *Croesia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Argyrotoza* Stephens, 1829

= *Ergasia* Issiki & Stringer, 1932

59. *Croesia leechi* (Walsingham)

Tortrix leechi Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 454

Argyrotoxa leechi, Issiki, 1922, Zool. Mag. (Tokyo), 43 : 285

Tortrix sumptuosana Caradja, 1939, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 53 : 10

Spatalistis leechi, Obratzsov, 1956, Tijd. Ent., 99 (3) : 127

Croesia leechi, Razowski, 1966, World Fauna Tort., Krakow : 500

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

60. *Croesia askoldana* (Christoph) *

Tortrix askoldana Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 56 (1) : 70

Argyrotoza askoldana, Issiki, 1922, Zool. Mag. (Tokyo), 43 : 284

Croesia askoldana, Obratzsov, 1956, Tijd. Ent., 99 (3) : 128

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Ussuri, Amur

Host plant : *Abelia spathulata* S. et Z.

61. *Croesia aurichalcana* (Bremer) *

Lozotaenia aurichalcana Bremer, 1864, Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St., (7) 8 : 89

Tortrix aurichalcana, Kennel, 1910, Pal. Tort., : 170

Argyrotoza aurichalcana, Meyrick, 1912, Cat. Lep., 10 : 52

Ergasia aurichalcana, Obratzsov, 1956, Tijd. Ent. 99 (3) : 126

Croesia aurichalcana, Razowski, 1966, World Fauna Tort., Krakow : 525

Locality

GW : Mt. Odaesan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Siberia, Amur

Host plant : *Tilia* sp.

Genus *Tortrix* Linnaeus, 1758

= *Heterognomon* Lederer, 1859

62. *Tortrix sinapina* (Butler)

Pandemis sinapina Butler, 1879, Ill. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 78

Tortrix sinapina, Issiki, 1922, Zool. Mag. (Tokyo), 43 : 285

Tortrix kawabei Razowski, 1966, World Fauna Tort., Krakow : 538

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur

Host plants : *Quercus mongolica* F., *Quercus dentata* T., *Sorbus* sp.

Genus *Spatalistis* Meyrick, 1907

63. *Spatalistis bifasciana* (Hübner) *

Tortrix bifasciana Hübner, 1787, Beitr. Gesch. Schm., 1 : 16

Argyrotoza apicalis Westwood & Humphreys, 1845, Brit. Moths, 2 : 169

Chrosis bifasciana, Staudinger et Rebel, 1901, Cat. Lep. Pal., 2 : 195

Spatalistis bifasciana, Issiki, 1922, Zool. Mag. (Tokyo), 43 : 284

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, USSR, Europe

Host plants : *Cornus controversa* H., *Vaccinium uliginosum* L., *Rhamnus* sp.

64. *Spatalistis christophana* (Walsingham)

Tortrix christophana Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 455

Tortrix exuberans Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 455

Tortrix joannisi Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 455

Chrosis christophana, Kennel, 1910, Pal. Tort., : 153

Spatalistis christophana, Meyrick, 1912, Cat. Lep., 10 : 54

Spatalistis exuberans, Obraztsov, 1956, Tijd. Ent., 99 : 127

Croesia joannisi, Obraztsov, 1956, Tijd. Ent., 99 : 128

Locality

NK : Weonsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, USSR

Host plants : *Quercus dentata* T., *Quercus acutissima* C.

Genus *Acleris* Hübner, [1825]

= *Peronea* Curtis, 1824, nec Rabinesque, 1815

= *Rhacodia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Oxigrapha* Hübner, [1825]

= *Teras* Treitschke, 1829

= *Phylacophora* Filipjev, 1931

65. *Acleris comariana* (Zeller)

Teras comariana Zeller, 1846, Isis : 262

Acalla baracola Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 106

Acleris comariana, Obraztsov, 1956, Tijd. Ent., 99 (3) : 129

Localities

GG : Gwangneung

GW : Mt. Seolagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Siberia, Ussuri, N-America

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Malus sieboldii* R., *Crataegus* sp.

66. *Acleris latifasciana* (Haworth)

Tortrix latifasciana Haworth, 1811, Lep. Brit., : 414

Tortrix schalleriana Hübner, 1823, Samml. eur. Schmett., : 46

Peronea schalleriana sensu Issiki (nec Hübner), 1922, Zool. Mag. (Tokyo), 43 : 282

Acleris schalleriana sensu Inoue (nec Hübner), 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 79

Acleris latilasciana, Obraztsov, 1956, Tijd. Ent., 99 : 128

Phylacophora schalleriana sensu Issiki (nec Hübner), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 84

Localities

GG : Gwangneung

GW : Mt. Seolagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Siberia, Europe

Host plant : *Salix* sp.

67. *Acleris albiscopulana* (Christoph) *

Teras albiscopulana Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 56 : 63

Acalla albiscopulana, Kennel, 1908, Pal. Tort., : 79

Peronea albiscopulana, Meyrick, 1912, Cat. Lep., 10 : 64

Acleris albiscopulana, Obraztsov, 1956, Tijd. Ent., 99 : 146

Locality

GG : Namhansanseong

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia, Amur, Ussuri

68. *Acleris platynotana* (Walsingham) *

Oxygrapha platynotana Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 376

Peronea platynotana, Issiki, 1922, Zool. Mag. (Tokyo), 43 : 282

Peronea ocydroma Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja, Mat. Micro. Fauna Chin Prov., : 51

Acleris platynotana, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 79

Acleris ocydroma, Obraztsov, 1956, Tijd. Ent., 99 : 133

Localities

GW : Mt. Chiagsan, Sinlim

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Amur

Host plants : *Ilex* sp. *Rhododendron* sp., *Vaccinium* sp.

69. *Acleris pulchella* Kawabe

Acleris pulchella Kawabe, 1963, Trans. Lep. Soc. Jap., 14 (3) : 71

Localities

GG : Gwangneung

GW : Mt. Seolagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

70. *Acleris fimbriana* (Thunberg)

Tortrix fimbriana Thunberg & Becklin, 1791, Diss. Ent., 2 : 44

Acalla fimbriana, Kennel, 1908, Pal. Tort., : 75

Peronea croceopepla Meyrick, 1922, Exot. Microl., 2 : 500

Acalla albistrigana Petersen, 1924, Lep. Estl., : 418

Peronea tephromorpha Meyrick, 1930, Exot. Microl., 3 : 613

Peronea fimbriana, Kuznetsov, 1955, Ent. Obozr., 34 : 124

Acleris fimbriana, Obraztsov, 1956, Tijd. Ent., 99 : 147

Acleris temphromopha, Clarke, 1958, Cat. Meyr. Micr., 3 : 16

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Palaearctic region (except W-Europe and Japan)

Host plants : *Prunus persica* M., *Malus pumila* M.

Notes : Meyrick (1922) described this species as a new species ; *P. croceopepla* from Korea. But it was sunk as a junior synonym of *A. fimbriana* by Razowski (1966). This species was also reported as a pest of peach tree in Korea by Nakayama & Okamoto (1940). Recently it was observed that they sometimes cause a serious damage in the leaves of apple tree except peach tree in Suweon. Moths appear from the early of June to the mid of October and four generations a year in Korea.

71. *Acleris exsucana* (Kennel)

Rhacodia exsucana Kennel, 1901, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 13 : 208

Acleris exsucana, Obraztsov, 1956, Tijd. Ent., 9 (3) : 153

Locality

GG : Namhansangseong

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur

Host plants : *Deutzia scabra* T., *Viburnum sargentii* K., *Viburnum* sp.

72. *Acleris uniformis* (Filipjev)

Peronea uniformis Filipjev, 1931, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. USSR, 31 : 512

Acleris uniformis, Obraztsov, 1956, Tijd. Ent., 99 (3) : 143

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia

73. *Acleris takeuchii* Razowski & Yasuda

Acleris takeuchii Razowski & Yasuda, 1964, Trans. Lep. Soc. Jap., 14 (4) : 86

Localities

GG : Suweon, Namhansanseong, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

74. *Acleris boscana ulmicola* (Meyrick)

Peronea ulmicola Meyrick, 1930, Exot. Microl., 3 : 612

Peronea boscana sensu Issiki (nec Fabricius), 1922, Zool. Mag. (Tokyo), 43 : 282

Acalla boscana sensu Matsumura (nec Fabricius), 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1060

Acleris boscana sensu Inoue (nec Fabricius), 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 78

Acleris ulmicola, Obraztsov, 1956, Tijd. Ent., 99 : 136

Acleris boscana ulmicola, Yasuda, 1975, Bull. Univ. Osaka, Pref., (B) 27 : 185

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur

Host plants : *Ulmus davidiana* var. *japonica* N., *Hemiptelea davidii* P.

75. *Acleris affinatana* (Snellen)

Teras affinatana Snellen, 1833, Tijds. Ent., 26 : 185

Oxygrapha pryera Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 376

Peronea pryera, Issiki, 1922, Zool. Mag. (Tokyo), 43 : 282

Peronea affinitana (sic) Issiki, 1922, Zool. Mag. (Tokyo), 43 : 282

Acleris pryera, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 79

Acleris affinitana (sic) Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 79

Peronea affinitana (sic) Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 84

Acleris affinatana, Yasuda, 1975, Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref., (B) 27 : 179

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur, Siberia

Host plants : *Quercus dentata* T., *Quercus serrata* T., *Quercus acutissima* C.

76. *Acleris perfundana* Kuznetsov *

Acleris perfundana Kuznetsov, 1962, Trudy Zool. Inst., Leningr., 30 : 337

Acleris nigropunctana Kuznetsov, 1962, Trudy Zool. Inst., Leningr., 30 : 338

Acleris ferrugana sensu Issiki (nec Treitschke), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 84

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur

Host plant : *Quercus serrata* T.

77. *Acleris issikii* Oku *

Acleris issikii Oku, 1957, Ins. Mats., 21 : 74

Rhacodia issikii, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 86

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur

Host plants : *Salix integra* T., *Populus nigra* L., *Populus sieboldi* M.

Subfamily SPARGANOETHINAE

Genus *Sparganothis* Hübner, [1825]

= *Onectra* Guenée, 1845

= *Oenophthira* Duponchel, 1845

= *Begunna* Walker, 1863

= *Leptoris* Clemens, 1865

= *Cenopsis* Zeller, 1875

78. *Sparganothis pilleriana* (Denis & Schiffermüller)

Tortrix pilleriana Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775, Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien., : 126

Sparganothis pilleriana, Obraztsov, 1956, Tijd. Ent., 99 (3) : 154

Localities

GG : Suweon

JN : Is. Soheuksando

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, USSR, Europe, Asia Minor

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Lespedeza* sp., *Wistaria* sp., *Disporum smilacinum* A., *Pteridium aquilinum* var. *latiusculum* U.

Subfamily OLETHEREUTINAE

Tribe LASPEYRESIINI

Genus *Dichrorampha* Guenée, 1845

= *Dichroramphodes* Obraztsov, 1953

79. *Dichrorampha latiflavana* Caradja *

Dichrorampha latiflavana Caradja, 1916, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 30 : 72

Locality

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Manchuria, Amur

80. *Dichrorampha cancellatana* Kennel *

Dichrorampha cancellatana Kennel, 1901, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 13 (1900) : 205

Dichrorampha simpliciana cancellatana, Danilevsky & Kuznetzov, 1968, Fauna USSR, 5 (1):192

Locality

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia

Host plant : *Artemisia* sp.

Genus *Cydia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Laspeyresia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Carpocapsa* Treitschke, 1829

= *Cerata* Stephens, 1829

= *Semasia* Stephens, 1829

= *Endopsia* Guenée, 1845

= *Kenneliola* Paclt, 1951

81. *Cydia prismatica* Meyrick

Laspeyresia prismatica Meyrick, 1911, Prot. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 36 : 289

Laspeyresia iridescens Meyrick, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 429

Grapholitha iridescens, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 56

Cydia prismatica, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 2 : 181

K.T. PARK: Microlepidoptera of Korea

Localities

NK : Weonsan

GN : Busan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Notes : This species was reported for the first time from Korea by Walsingham (1900), which specimens which collected in Weonsan and Busan. However, no specimens have been found to date in Korea since it was reported.

82. *Cydia kurokoi* (Amsel)

Laspeyresia kurokoi Amsel, 1960, Mushi, 33 : 105

Cydia splendana sensu Issiki (nec Hübner), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 56

Cydia kurokoi, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 150, 2 : 181, 30 : 34

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Castanea crenata* S. et Z., *Quercus* sp.

Notes : This species had been known as *C. splendana* which occurred in Europe until Amsel described *C. kurokoi* from Japan. It is considered that Korean species is identical to the species of Japan.

83. *Cydia japonensis* Kawabe *

Cydia japonensis Kawabe, 1980, Tinea, 11 : 28

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Grapholita* Treitschke, 1829

= *Grapholitha* Treitschke, 1830

= *Aspila* Stephens, 1834

= *Euspila* Stephens, 1834

= *Ephippiphora* Duponchel, 1834

= *Opadia* Guenée, 1845

= *Stigmonota* Guenée, 1845

= *Coptoloma* Lederer, 1859

84. *Grapholita molesta* (Busk)

Laspeyresia molesta Busk, 1916, J. Agr. Res. U.S. Dept. Agr., 7 : 373

Grapholita molesta, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 55

Locality

The whole country

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, N.America

Host plants : *Prunus persica* B., *Malus pumila* M., *Prunus avium* L., *Prunus serrulata* var. *spontanea* W., *Pyrus serotina* R., *Prunus salicina* L., *Prunus mume* S. et Z., *Prunus armeniaca* var.

ansu K., *Eriobotrya japonica* L., *Crataegus* sp., *Diospyros kaki* T.

85. *Grapholita inopinata* Heinrich

Grapholita inopinata Heinrich, 1928, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 30 : 91

Laspeyresia prunifoliae Kozhantshikov, 1954, Ent. Obozr., 33 : 111

Laspeyresia cerasana Kozhantshikov, 1954, Ent. Obozr., 33 : 115

Grapholita inopinata, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 55

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Manchuria, N. China

Notes : This species has been known only in the literatures as if it is distributed in Korea. No material has been found to date.

86. *Grapholita delineana* Walker

Grapholita delineana Walker, 1863, List. Spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 28 : 389

Laspeyresia quadristriana Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 432

Laspeyresia isacma Meyrick, 1907, J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 144

Grapholita (Euspila) delineana, Obraztsov, 1959, Tijd. Ent., 102 (2) : 211

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung, Anseung

CN : Mt. Gyeryongsan

JB : Gunsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Taiwan, Assam, Newguinea

Host plants : *Humulus japonicus* S. et Z., *Humulus lupulus* L., *Cannabis sativa* L.

Notes : The species in Japan was separated from this species and *G. quadristriana* was proposed as a good species by Kawabe. However, unfortunately, author has no chance to compare Korean specimens with them to date.

87. *Grapholita scintillana* Christoph *

Grapholita scintillana Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 56 : 421

Euspila scintillana, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 54

Grapholita (Euspila) scintillana, Obraztsov, 1959, Tijd. Ent., 102 (2) : 211

Localities

GG : Suweon

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, S.E. Siberia, Amur

88. *Grapholita endrosias* Meyrick *

Laspeyresia endrosias Meyrick, 1907, J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 145

Euspila endrosias, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 54

Grapholita (Euspila) endrosias, Obraztsov, 1959, Tijd. Ent., 102 (2) : 211

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Assam

Host plant : *Quercus* sp.

Genus *Pammene* Hübner, [1825]

- = *Hemimene* Hübner, [1825]
- = *Hemerisia* Stephens, 1825
- = *Pseudotomia* Stephens, 1829
- = *Heusimene* Stephens, 1834
- = *Pyrodes* Guenée, 1845
- = *Phthoroblastis* Leaderer, 1859
- = *Sphaeroeca* Meyrick, 1895
- = *Metasphaeroeca* Fernald, 1908

89. *Pammene japonica* Kuznetsov *

Pammene japonica Kuznetsov, 1968, Fauna USSR, 5 (1) : 616

Grapholitha hamatana sensu Issiki (nec Kennel), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 55

Localities

GG : Suweon

JB : Mt. Deugyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Notes : This species has been known as *P. hamatana* which occurs in Amurland, but author places tentatively Korean species in *P. japonica* which occurs in Japan. More materials are needed to confirm this species.

Genus *Leguminivora* Obraztsov, 1960

90. *Leguminivora glycinivorella* (Matsumura)

Grapholitha glycinivorella Matsumura, 1900, Ent. Nachr., 26 : 197

Leguminivora glycinivorella, Obraztsov, 1960, Tijd. Ent., 103 (1/2) : 131

Locality

The whole country

Distribution : Korea, Japan, S.E. Siberia

Host plants : *Glycine max* M., *Dolichos lablab* L., *Vigna sinensis* K.

Genus *Matsumuraeses* Issiki, 1957

91. *Matsumuraeses phaseoli* (Matsumura)

Semasia phaseoli Matsumura, 1900, Ent. Nachr., 26 : 197

Eucelis falcana Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 407

Eucelis ochreocervina Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 407

Eucosma trophiodes Meyrick, 1908, J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 613

Thiodia azukivora Matsumura, 1906, Nippon, Gaichu, Mokuroku : 27

Laspeyresia ochreocervina, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 91

Lathronympha Phaseoli, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 95

Matsumuraeses phaseoli, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 57

Locality

The whole country

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, India, Sri-lanka

Host plants : *Glycine max* M., *Phaseolus angularis* W., *Dolichos lablab* L.

Genus *Fulcrifera* Danilevsky et Kuznetsov, 1968

92. *Fulcrifera orientis* (Kuznetsov) *

Laspeyresia orientis Kuznetsov, 1966, Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr., 37 : 206

Fulcrifera orientis, Danilevsky & Kuznetsov, 1968, Fauna USSR (Insecta-Lep.), 5 (1) : 460

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia

Genus *Strophedra* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854

93. *Strophedra nitidana* (Fabricius) *

Pyrallis nitidana Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst., 3 : 276

Stimonota redimitana Guenée, 1845, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 3 : 184

Grapholitha flexana Zeller, 1849, Stett. Ent. Ztg., 10 : 281

Pammene nitidana, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 91

Strophedra nitidana, Obraztsov, 1960, Tijd. Ent., 103 : 129

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, S.E. Siberia, Europe, England

Host plants : *Quercus acatissima* C., *Quercus serrata* T.

Genus *Antichlidas* Meyrick, 1931

94. *Antichlidas holocnista* Meyrick *

Antichlidas holocnista Meyrick, 1931, Bull. Sect. Scient. Acad. roum., 14 : 66

Locality

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Genus *Cryptophlebia* Walsingham, 1899

= *Pogonozada* Hampson, 1905

95. *Cryptophlebia hemitoma* Diakonoff *

Cryptophlebia hemitoma Diakonoff, 1976, Zool. Verh. Leiden, 144 : 45

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Nepal

Genus *Rhadinocolops* Obraztsov, 1968

96. *Rhadinosclops koenigianus* (Fabricius)

Pyralis koenigiana Fabricius, 1775, Syst. Ent., 1775 : 653

Hemerisia aurantiana Pryer, 1877, Cist. Ent., 2 : 235

Eucelis vulnerata Walsingham, 1900, Swinhoe's Cat. East & Austral. Lep. Het., 2 : 571

Laspeyresia aurana, Matsumura (nec Fabricius), 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1071

Enarmonia koenigiana, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 57

Rhadinosclops koenigianus, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 142, 2 : 179, pl. 29 : 27

Locality

JJ : Seogwipo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, India, Birma, E.China, Indonesia, E.Australia

Host plant : *Melia azedarach* var. *japonica* M.

Tribe EUCOSMINI

Genus *Petrova* Heinrich, 1923

97. *Petrova cristata* Walsingham

Enarmonia cristata Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 439

Petrova insingnis Heinrich, 1928, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 30 : 63

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, S.China

Host plants : *Pinus densiflora* S. et Z., *Pinus* sp.

Genus *Rhyacionia* Hübner, [1825]

98. *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Denis & Schiffermüller)

Tortrix buoliana, Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775, Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien., : 128

Olethreutes gemmana Hübner, [1818-1819], Samml. Eur. Schm. Tort., pl. 43

Rhyacionia buoliana, Pierce and Metcalfe, 1922, Genit. Brit. Tort., : 79

Evertia buoliana, Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1070

Locality

NK : Weonsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, siberia, Europe, N.America

Host plant : *Pinus* sp.

Notes : Since this species was reported from Korea by Walsingham (1900), no specimen has been found to date.

99. *Rhyacionia duplana* (Hübner)

Olethreutes duplana Hübner, 1813, Samml. Eut. Schm., Tort., pl. 36

Tortrix coruscana Frölich, 1828, Enum. Tort. Württ., : 58

Retinia sylverstrana Stephens, 1852, List Spec. Brit. Anim., 10 : 53

Retinia pinivorana Lederer, 1859, Wien. Ent. Mschr., 3 : 281

Rhyacionia duplana, Pierce & Metcalfe, 1922, Genit. Brit. Tort., : 81

Evertia duplana, Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1070

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, USSR, M.Europe

Host plants : *Pinus densiflora* S. et Z., *Pinus thunbergii* P.

Genus *Spilonota* Stephens, 1834

= *Tmetocera* Lederer, 1859

100. *Spilonota ocellana* (Denis & Schiffermüller)

Tortrix ocellana Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775, Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien., : 130

Spilonota ocellana, Pierce & Metcalfe, 1922, Gen. Brit. Tort., : 76

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

GB : Daegu

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia, Europe, N.America

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Prunus serrulata* var. *spontanea* W., *Prunus persica* B., *Prunus salicina* L., *Prunus mume* S. et Z., *Larix kaempferi* S., *Alnus japonica* S., *Salix* sp. *Juglans* sp.

101. *Spilonota lechriaspis* Meyrick

Spilonota lechriaspis Meyrick, 1923, Exot. Microl., 4 : 306

Localities

GG : Suweon, Anseung

JB : Mt. Deugyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Manchuria

Host plant : *Pyracantha angustifolia* S.

102. *Spilonota albicana* (Motschulsky)

Grapholitha albicana Motschulsky, 1866, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 39 (1) : 199

Grapholitha prognathana Snellen, 1833, Tijd. Ent., 26 : 227, pl. 13, f. 8

Spilonota prognathana, Kennel, 1908, Pal. Tort., : 536, pl. 10, f. 47

Spilonota albicana, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 62

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Manchuria, Amur, Siberia

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Crataegus pinnatifida* B., *Malus sieboldii* R., *Photinia glabra* T., *Prunus serrulata* var. *spontanea* W., *Prunus persica* B.

103. *Spilonota eremitana* Moriuti *

Spilonota laricana sensu Issiki (nec Heinemann), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 63

Spilonota eremitana Moriuti, 1972, Kontyu, 40 (4) : 258

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Larix leptolepis* G., *Larix* sp.

Genus *Epiblema* Hübner, [1825]

= *Monosphragis* Clemens, 1860

= *Euryotychia* Clemens, 1865

104. *Epiblema foenella* (Linnaeus) *

Phalaena foenella Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat., (10) 1 : 536

Phalaena hochenwartiana Scopoli, 1772, Ann. Hist. Nat., 5 : 117

Tortrix scopoliana Denis & Schiffermüller 1775, Ank. Syst. Verz. Schm. Wien., 1: 129

Pyralis pflugiana Fabricius, 1787, Mant. Ins., 2 : 227

Tortrix foenana Haworth, 1811, Lep. Birt., : 439

Paedisca foeneana Treitschke, 1830, Schm. Eur., 8 : 196

Phalaena foenella, Zeller, 1853, Stett. Ent. Ztg., 14 : 208

Sciaphila sinicana Walker, 1863, List Spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 28 : 347

Epiblema accentana Caradja, 1916, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 30 : 67

Epiblema effusana Kennel, 1921, Zool. Stuttg., 21 (54) : 584

Localities

NK : Weonsan

GG : Suweon

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

JN : Is. Soheuksando

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, India, Europe

105. *Epiblema inconspicua* (Walsingham) *

Eucosma inconspicua Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 340

Epiblema inconspicua, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 61

Locality

JN : Is. Soheugsando

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Notocelia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Aspis* Treitschke, 1829, nec Laurent, 1768

= *Aspidia* Duponchel, 1834

106. *Notocelia autolitha* (Meyrick)

Eucosma autolitha Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl., 4 (5) : 145

Epiblema (Notocelia) autolitha, Obraztsov, 1965, Tijd. Ent., 108 : 381

Localities

GG : Suweon, Mt. Cheonggyesan

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

107. *Notocelia rosaecolana* (Doubleday) *

Spilonota rosaecolana Doubleday, 1850, Zool. 8. App., : 106

Notocelia rosae Matsumura, 1917, Okyo Konchugaku, 1 : 514

Epiblema (Notocelia) rosaecolana, Obraztsov, 1968, Tijd. Ent., 108 : 383

Notocelia rosaecolana, Kawabe, 1980, Tinea, 11 : 35

Localities

GG : Suweon

CN : Mt. Gyeryongsan

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Siberia, Europe

Host plant : *Rosa multiflora* T.

Genus *Eucosma* Hübner, [1825]

= *Catoptria* Guenée, 1845, nec Hübner, [1825]

= *Phaneta* Stephens, 1852

= *Pygolopha* Lederer, 1859

= *Ioplocama* Clemens, 1860

= *Affa* Walker, 1863

= *Exentera* Grote, 1877

= *Exenterella* Grote, 1883

= *Palpocrinia* Kennel, 1919

= *Eucosmoides* Obraztsov, 1946

108. *Eucosma glebana* (Snellen) *

Grapholitha glebana Snellen, 1883, Tijds. Ent., 26 : 206

Semasia glebana, Staudinger et Rebel, 1901, Cat. Lep. Pal., 2 : 114

Cydia glebana, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 97

Catoptria glebana, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 58

Eucosma glebana, Obraztsov, 1968, Tijds. Ent., 111 : 13

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, S.E. Siberia

109. *Eucosma metzneriana* (Treitschke)

Cochylis metzneriana Treitschke, 1830, Schm. Eur., 8 : 277

Thiodia intacta Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 405

Semasia metzneriana, Staudinger et Rebel, 1901, Cat. Lep. Pal., 2 : 114

Cydia metzneriana, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 97

Catoptria metzneriana, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 59

Eucosma metzneriana, Obraztsov, 1968, Tijds. Ent., 111 : 15

Localities

NK : Weonsan

GG : Gwangneung

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

JN : Is. Soheugsando

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Siberia, Europe

110. *Eucosma melanoneura* Meyrick *

Eucosma melanoneura Meyrick, 1912, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21 : 866

Localities

GG : Mt. Cheonggyesan

CN : Mt. Gyeryongsan .

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Khasis Hills, Assam

111. *Eucosma rigidana* (Snellen)

Grapholitha (Semasia) rigidana Snellen, 1883, Tijds. Ent., 26 : 303

Thiodia rigidana, Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 405

Epiblema subrigidana Caradja, 1916, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 30 : 66

Eucosma rigidana, Staudinger et Rebel., 1901, Cat. Lep. Pal., 2 : 116

Locality

NK : Weonsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia

Notes : Since this species was reported from Korea by Walsingham (1900), no report or mention has been made on this species in Korea.

112. *Eucosma nipponica* Kawabe *

Eucosma nipponica Kawabe, 1976, Tinea, 10 (3) : 40

Hemimena marmarocyma sensu Obraztsov (nec Meyrick), 1969, Tijds. Ent., 111 (1) : 244

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

113. *Eucosma striatiradix* Kuznetsov *

Eucosma (Phameta) striatiradix Kuznetsov, 1964, Trudy Zool. Inst., 34 : 262

Eucosma striatiradix, Kawabe, 1974, Jap. Het. Jour., 77 : 282

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia

Genus *Ancylis* Hübner, [1825]

= *Epicharis* Hübner, [1825], nec Kluk, 1807

= *Ancylopera* Stephens, 1829

= *Phoxopteris* Stephens, 1829

= *Anticlea* Stephens, 1834

= *Philalcea* Stephens, 1834

= *Sideria* Guenée, 1845

114. *Ancylis selenana* (Guenée) *

Phoxopteryx selenana Guenée, 1845, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (2) 3 : 170

Grapholitha selenana, Lederer, 1859, Wien. Ent. Monatschr., 3 : 345

Grapholitha lunosana Wocke, 1861, Cat. Lep. Eur., 1861 : 104

Ancylis selenana, Staudinger et Rebel., 1901, Cat. Lep. Pal., 2 : 126

Locality

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Europe

115. *Ancylis comptana* (Frölich) *

Tortrix comptana Frölich, 1828, Enum. Tort. Würt., 1828 : 99

Phoxopteris comptana, Zeller, 1875, Verh. Zoll. bot. Ges. Wien., 25 : 257
Grapholitha complexana Walker, 1863, List Spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 4 : 74
Phoxopteris amblygona Zeller, 1875, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 25 : 259
Phoxopteryx comptana, Walsingham, 1875, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 4 : 74
Ancylis comptana, Staudinger et Rebel, 1901, Cat. Lep. Pal., 2 : 126
Ancylis sculpta Meyrick, 1912, Exot. Microl., 1 : 33

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, China, Europe, U.S.A.

Host plants : *Sanguisorba officinalis* L., *Thymus quinquecostatus* C.

116. *Ancylis mandarinana* Walsingham *

Ancylis mandarinana Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 440

Anchylopera mandarinana, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 65

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur

117. *Ancylis hylaea* Meyrick

Ancylis hylaea Meyrick, 1912, Exot. Microl., 1 : 31

Cerosoma sasakii Matsumura, 1917, Appl. Ent., 1 : 500
Cerostoma hylaea, Sasaki, 1921, Mann. Orch. Ins., : 239
Ypsolophus sasakii, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 35
Anchylopera hylaea, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 65

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Weonju

GN : Ulsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Zizyphus jujuba* M.

118. *Ancylis badiana* (Denis & Schiffermüller) *

Tortrix badiana Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775, Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien., : 126

Phoxopteris badiana, Treitschke, 1830, Schm. Eur., 8 : 243
Grapholitha badiana, Lederer, 1859, Wien. Ent. Monastchr., 3 : 346
Tortrix corylana Hübner, 1793, Samml. Auser. Vogel. Setmett., 12
Pyrallis lundana Fabricius, 1777, Gen. ins., 1777 : 294
Ancylis lannemezanella Dufrane, 1955, Bull. Inst. Sci. Nat. Belg., 33 : 3

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

K.T. PARK: Microlepidoptera of Korea

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

JB : Is. Sinsido

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Europe

Host plants : *Lespedeza bicolor* T.

119. *Ancylis repandana* Kennel *

Ancylis repandana Kennel, 1900, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 13 : 260

Ancylis repandana, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 65

Locality

GG : Mt. Woongilsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Amur

120. *Ancylis partitana* (Christoph) *

Phoxopteryx partitana Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 56 (2) : 430

Ancylis partitana, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 116, 2 : 172, Pl. 25 : 24

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur

Host plant : *Quercus* sp.

121. *Ancylis amplimacula* Falkovitsh *

Ancylis amplimacula Falkovitsh, 1965, Ent. Obozr., 44 : 423

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur

122. *Ancylis obtusana* (Haworth) *

Tortrix obtusana Haworth, 1811, Lep. Brit., 3 : 453

Cydia obtusana, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 97

Ancylis obtusana, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 65

Locality

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Europe, C-Asia

Genus *Epinotia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Asthenia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Astatia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Acalla* Hübner, [1825]

= *Eretria* Hübner, [1825]

= *Panoplia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Poecilochroma* Stephens, 1829

= *Steganoptycha* Stephens, 1829

- = *Paedisca* Treitschke, 1830
- = *Parographa* Sodoffsky, 1837
- = *Halonota* Stephens, 1852
- = *Catastega* Clemens, 1861
- = *Proteopteryx* Walsingham, 1879
- = *Hamuligera* Obraztsov, 1946

123. *Epinotia ustulana* (Hübner) *

Tortrix ustulana Hübner, [1813], Samml. eur. Schmett., 7 : pl. 36, f. 231

Epiblema denigratana sensu Issiki (nec Kennel), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 61

Epinotia ustulana, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 124, 2 : 175, pl. 26 : 41

Localities

GG : Mt. Cheonggyesan

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Lycium chinense* M., *Rubus crataegifolius* B.

124. *Epinotia rasdolnyana* (Christoph) *

Steganoptycha rasdolnyana Christoph, 1882, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 56 (2) : 427

Semasia rasdolnyana, Kennel, 1916, Zool., 21 : 498

Epinotia rasdolnyana, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 59

Locality

GW : Mt. Ohdaesan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, E-Siberia

Host plant : *Acer* sp.

125. *Epinotia rubiginosana koraiensis* Falkovitsh *

Epinotia rubiginosana koraiensis Falkovitsh, 1965, Ent. Obozr., 44 (2) : 426

Localities

GG : Suweon

CN : Mt. Gyeryongsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Ussuri

Host plants : *Pinus koraiensis* S. et Z., *Pinus densiflora* S. et Z., *Pinus strobus* L.

126. *Epinotia bicolor* (Walsingham)

Pelatea bicolor Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 335

Cydia bicolor, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 96

Epinotia bicolor, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 123, 2 : 174, pl. 26 : 28

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung, Mt. Cheonggyesan

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, India

Genus *Gypsonoma* Meyrick, 1895

127 *Gypsonoma bifasciata* Kuznetsov *

Gypsonoma bifasciata Kuznetsov, 1966, Trudy zool. Inst., 37 : 185

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Ussuri

Host plants : *Populus maximowiczii* H., *Populus* sp., *Salix* sp.

Genus *Rhopobota* Lederer, 1859

128. *Rhopobota naebana* (Hübner)

Tortrix naebana Hübner, [1817], Samml. Eur. Schmett., 7: pl. 41, f. 261

Acroclita microrrhyncha Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl., 4 : 127

Rhopobota naebana, Issiki, 1956, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 66

Localities

GG : Suweon

GB : Daegu

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Siberia, India, Europe, E-America

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Prunus mume* S. et Z., *Pyrus serotina* R., *Vaccinium vitis-idaea* L., *Crataegus pinnatifida* B. *Ilex integra* T.

Genus *Gravitar mata* Obraztsov, 1946

129 *Gravitar mata margarotana* Heinemann *

Retinia margarotana Heinemann, 1863, Schm. Deuts. Sch. Abth. 2, 1 : 95

Retinia amethystana Peyerimheff, 1872, Pet. Nouv. Ent., 4 : 239

Retinia retiferana Wocke, 1879, Bresl. Ent. Zschr., N.F., 7 : 73

Gravitar mata margarotana, Obraztsov, 1946, Zchr. Wien. Ent. Ges., 30 : 42

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Europe

Host plants : *Pinus bungeana* Z., *Pinus* sp.

Genus *Zeiraphera* Treitschke, 1829

130. *Zeiraphera griseana* (Hübner)

Tortrix griseana Hübner, [1799], Samml. Eur. Schmett. Tort., 4 : 21

Sphaleroptera diniana Guenée, 1845, Annls. Soc. ent. Fr., (2) 3 : 167

Zeiraphera griseana, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 99

Zeiraphera diniana, For. Res. Inst., 1969, List For. Ins. Pests, Korea : 8

Epinotia diniana, Kor. Soc. Pl. Prot., 1972, List Pl. Dis. Ins. Pests & Weeds, Korea : 135

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia, Europe

Host plants : *Larix leptolepis* G., *Abies* sp.

Genus *Blastesthia* Obraztsov, 1960

131. *Blastesthia turionella* (Linnaeus)*Phalaena turionella* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat., (10) 1 : 539*Tortrix turionana* Hübner, [1831], Samml. Eur. Schmett. Tort., : 74*Olethreutes turionana* Hübner, 1822, Syst.-alph. Verz., : 65*Cnephasia resinella* Stephens, 1829, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., 2 : 181*Eucosma turionana*, Pierce et Metcalfe, 1922, Gen. Brit. Tort., : 74*Rhyacionia turionana*, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 94*Blastesthia turionana*, Obraztsov, 1960, Beitr. Ent., 10 : 462*Blastesthia turionella*, Obraztsov, 1964, Tijd. Ent., 107 : 38

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, China, Siberia, Europe

Host plant : *Pinus* sp.Notes : This species has been known under the name of *Rhyacionia turionana* in Korea, but no specimen has been found by author to date.Genus *Pseudacroclita* Oku, 1979132. *Pseudacroclita hapalaspis* (Meyrick) **Acroclita hapalaspis*, Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl., 4 : 144*Olethreutes hapalaspis*, Clarke, 1958, Cat. Microl. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Meyrick, 3 : 515*Pseudacroclita hapalaspis*, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 120, 2 : 173, pl. 25 : 50

Locality

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Rubus buergeri* M., *Rubus crataegifolius* B., *Rubus palmatus* T.Genus *Rhopalovalva* Kuznetsov, 1964133. *Rhopalovalva grapholitana* (Caradja) **Acroclita grapholitana* Caradja, 1916, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 30 : 66*Rhopalovalva grapholitana*, Kuznetsov, 1964, Ent. Obozr., 43 : 885

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Amur

134. *Rhopalovalva exartemana* (Kennel) **Acroclita exartemana* Kennel, 1900, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 13 : 260*Acroclita exartemana*, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 101*Rhopalovalva exartemana*, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 119, 2 : 173, pl. 25 : 43

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur

135. *Rhopalovalva pulchra* (Butler) **Phoxopteryx pulchra* Butler, 1879, Ill. Het. Col. Br. Mus., 3 : 79

Ancylis pulchra, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 101

Rhopalovalva pulchra, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 119, 2 : 173, p. 7 : 44

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Eucoenogenes* Kuznetsov, 1976

136. *Eucoenogenes aestuosa* (Meyrick) *

Platyptilia aestuosa Meyrick, 1912, J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21 : 854

Acroclita ligyropis Meyrick, 1937, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 51 : 176

Eucoenogenes aestuosa, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 120, 2 : 173, pl. 26 : 1

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, India

Host plant : *Castanea crenata* S. et Z.

Tribe OLETHREUTINI

Genus *Cymolomia* Lederer, 1859

137. *Cymolomia hartigiana* (Saxesen) *

Sciaphila hartigiana Saxesen, 1840, Die Forst-Insekten, 2 : 230

Cymolomia hartigiana, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 105, 2 : 169, pl. 24 : 1

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Amur, Europe

Host plants : *Pices koraiensis* L., *Larix* sp.

Genus *Saliciphaga* Falkovitsh

138. *Saliciphaga acharis* (Butler)

Penthina acharis Butler, 1879, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 80

Olethreutes acharis, Staudinger et Rebel, 1901, Cat. Lep. Pal., 2 : 104

Hedia acharis, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 74

Argyroplote acharis, Kor. Soc. Pl. Prot., 1972, List Pl. Dis. Ins. Pests & Weeds, Korea : 135

Localities

NK : Weonsan

GG : Suweon

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur

Host plants : *Salix* sp., *Populus davidiana* D., *Populus euramericana* G., *Populus nigra* L.

139. *Saliciphaga caecia* Falkovitsh

Saliciphaga caecia Falkovitsh, 1962, Trudy zool. Inst., 30 : 359

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Amur

Host plant : *Populus* sp.

Genus *Hedya* Hübner, [1825]

= *Episama* Hübner, [1825]

= *Pendina* Treitschke, 1829

= *Penthina* Treitschke, 1830

140. *Hedya auricristana* (Walsingham)

Argyroplece auricristana Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 237

Olethreutes auricristana, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 104

Aphania auricristana, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 73

Hedya auricristana, Diakonoff, 1973, Zool. Mon. Rijk. Nat. Hist., 1 : 443

Localities

GG : Suweon

JJ : Mt. Halrasan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Lonicera* sp.

141. *Hedya inornata* (Walsingham) *

Argyroplece inornata Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (97) 6 : 240

Penthina crassiveniana Kennel, 1900, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 13 : 244

Olethreutes crassiveniana, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 104

Olethreutes inornata, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 106

Hedia inornata, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 74

Hedia inornata, Diakonoff, 1973, Zool. Mon. Rijk. Nat. Hist., 1 : 442

Localities

GG : Suweon, Yongin

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Amur

Host plant : *Quercus acutissima* C.

142. *Hedya walsinghami* Oku *

Hedya walsinghami Oku, 1974, Kontyu, 42 (2) : 131

Locality

CN : Mt. Gyeryongsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Rosa* sp.

143. *Hedya dimidiana* Clerck

Phalaena dimidiana Clerck, 1759, Icon. Ins. rariorum, 1 : pl. 8, f. 10

Phalaena schreberiana Linnaeus, 1761, Fauna svecica, (2) : 348

Hedya dimidiana, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 101, 2 : 169, pl. 23 : 24

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur, Europe

Notes : Since this species was reported from Korea, no specimen has been found by author.

Genus *Pseudohedya* Falkovitsh, 1962

144. *Pseudohedya gradana* (Christoph)

Grapholitha gradana Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 56 (2) : 419

Pseudohedya gradana, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 102, 2 : 169, pl. 23 : 36

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia

145. *Pseudohedya elaborata* Kawabe *

Pseudohedya elaborata Kawabe, 1976, Tinea, 10 : 45

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Metendothenia* Diakonoff, 1973

146. *Metendothenia atropunctana* (Zetterstedt)

Penthina atropunctana Zetterstedt, 1840, Insecta Laponica, : 977

Penthina ochromelana Guenée, 1845, Annls. Soc. ent. Fr., (2) 3 : 152

Tortrix dimidiana Sodoffsky, 1830, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 2 : 73

Metendothenia atropunctana, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 103, 2 : 169, pl. 23 : 40

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Europe

Host plant : *Alnus japonica* S.

Genus *Endothenia* Stephens, 1852

= *Alloendothenia* Oku, 1963

147. *Endothenia remigera* Falkovitsh *

Endothenia remigera Falkovitsh, 1970, Vest. Zool., 3 : 72

Localities

GG : Suweon, Mt. Cheonggyesan

JB : Is. Seonyudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Ussuri, Vladivostok

148. *Endothenia banausopsis* Meyrick *

Argyroplote banausopsis Meyrick, 1938, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 52 : 2

Endothenia banausopsis, Clarke, 1958, Cat. Microl. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Meyrick, 3 : 332

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

149. *Endothenia nigricostana* (Haworth) *

Tortrix nigricostana Haworth, 1811, Lep. Brit., 1811 : 438

Endothenia nigricostana, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 71

Locality

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Siberia, Europe

Host plant : *Stachys riederi* var. *japonica* M.

Genus *Lobesia* Guenée, 1845

= *Polychrosis* Ragonot, 1894

= *Lomaschiza* Lower, 1901

= *Byrsoptera* Lower, 1901

= *Steriphotis* Meyrick, 1911

150. *Lobesia cocophaga* Falkovitsh *

Lobesia cocophaga Falkovitsh, 1970, Vest. Zool., 5 : 62

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Ussuri

Host plant : *Lonicera japonica* T.

151. *Lobesia permixtana* (Hübner) *

Tortrix permixtana Hübner, [1799], Samml. Eur. Schmett., 7: pl. 12, f. 75

Asthenia reliquana Hübner, [1825], Verz. Schmett., : 381

Lobesia reliquana, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 100

Lobesia permixtana, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 67

Localities

GG : Gwangneung, Mt. Cheonggyesan

GB : Cheungsong

JB : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Asia Minor, Europe

Host plants : *Quercus* sp.

Genus *Olethreutes* Hübner, [1822]

= *Argyroploce* Hübner, [1825]

= *Phiarsia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Roxana* Stephens, 1834

= *Mixodia* Guenée, 1845

= *Melodes* Guenée, 1845

K.T. PARK: Microlepidoptera of Korea

- = *Exartema* Clemens, 1860
- = *Loxoterma* Busk, 1906
- = *Paracelypha* Obraztsov, 1960
- = *Biscopa* Diakonoff, 1973

152. *Olethreutes morivora* (Matsumura)

Cymolomia morivora Matsumura, 1900, Ent. Nachr., 26 (13) : 195

Cymolomia (Exartema) morivora, Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1068

Exartema morivorum, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 71

Locality

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Morus* sp.

153. *Olethreutes mori* (Matsumura)

Exartema mori Matsumura, 1900, Ent. Nachr., 26 (13) : 196

Exartema japonicum Walsingham, 1902, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 126

Cymolomia (Exartema) mori, Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1068

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Morus alba* L.

154. *Olethreutes hemiplaca* (Meyrick)

Argyroploce hemiplaca Meyrick, 1922, Exot. Microl., 2 : 525

Argyroploce albipalpis Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl., 4 : 140

Olethreutes hemiplaca, Clarke, 1958, Cat. Microl. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Meyrick, 3 : 516

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, China

Host plant : *Morus alba* L.

Notes : This species was firstly reported as major pest on *Morus alba* by Im (1980). According to the previous literatures in Korea, *O. mori* and *O. morvora* are dominant species on *Morus alba*, but they are very rare in Korea. Thus author consider this species has been misidentified as formers.

155. *Olethreutes captiosana* (Falkovitsh)

Phiaris captiosana Falkovitsh, 1960, Ent. Obozr., 39 : 691

Olethreutes arcuella sensu Issiki (nec Clarke), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 74

Olethreutes captiosana, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 105, 2 : 170, pl. 24 : 4

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia

Notes : This species has been known as *O. arcuella*, but it is considered that Korean species also should be separated from the later.

156. *Olethreutes transversana* (Christoph)

Penthina transversana Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 56 (1) : 75

Olethreutes transeversana, Kawabe, 1982, Moths, of Japan, 1 : 109, 2 : 170, pl. 24 : 32

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan

157. *Olethreutes cacuminana* (Kennel) *

Penthina Cacuminana Kennel, 1900, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 13 : 253

Olethreutes cacuminana, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 108, 2 : 170, pl. 24 : 19

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur

158. *Olethreutes dolosana* Kennel *

Olethreutes dolosana Kennel, 1900, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 13 : 234

Exartema dolosana, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 107

Exartema dolosana, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 70

Localities

GG : Suweon

CN : Mt. Gyeryongsan

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Amur

Host plant : *Prunus mume* S. et Z.

159. *Olethreutes doubledayana* (Barrett) *

Sericoris doubledayana Barrett, 1872, Ent. Month. Mag., 8 : 246

Argyroplce doubledayana, Meyrick, 1928, Rev. Hand. Brit. Lep., : 576

Olethreutes doubledayana, Staudinger et Rebel, 1901, Cat. Lep. Pal., 2 : 208

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Europe

Host plant : *Trifolium repens* L.

160. *Olethreutes obovata* (Walsingham) *

Argyroplce obovata Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 242

Olethreutes obovata, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 105

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

161. *Olethreutes castaena* (Walsingham)

Exartema castaenum Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 124

Olethreutes castaena, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 109, 2 : 170, pl. 24 : 28

Locality

NK : Weonsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

162. *Olethreutes orthocosma* (Meyrick) *

Argyroploce orthocosma Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl., 4 : 141

Olethreutes orthocosma, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 108

Exartema orthocosma, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Lep. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 71

Localities

GG : Suweon

CN : Mt. Gyeryongsan

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur

Host plants : *Viburnum furcatum* B., *Fragaria* sp.

Genus *Rudisociaria* Falkovitsh, 1962

163. *Rudisociaria velutina* (Walsingham)

Exartema velutinum Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 125

Rudisociaria velutina, Diakonoff, 1973, Zool. Mon. Rijk. Nat. Hist., 1 : 49

Locality

NK : Weonsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Notes : Since this species was reported by Walsingham (1900) with materials which collected by Leech (1886) in Weonsan, no specimen has been found to date.

Genus *Celypha* Hübner, [1825]

= *Euchromia* Stephens, 1829

= *Celyphoides* Obraztsov, 1960

164. *Celypha flavipalpana* (Herrich-Schäffer) *

Sericoris flavipalpana Herrich-Schäffer, 1848, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. Tort., 4 : 217

Celyphoides flavipalpana, Obraztsov, 1960, Beitr. Ent., 10 : 484

Argyroploce lobocasis Meyrick, 1936, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris, 50 : 156

Argyroploce euedra Meyrick, 1936, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 50 : 156

Exartema lobocasis, Clarke, 1958, Cat. Micrl. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Meyrick, 3 : 395

Olethreutes euedra, Clarke, 1958, Cat. Micrl. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Meyrick, 3 : 508

Celypha flavipalpana, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 111, 2 : 171, pl. 24 : 44

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia, China, Europe

Host plant : *Thymus quinquecostatus* C.

165. *Celypha cespitana* (Hübner) *

Olethreutes cespitana Hübner, 1822, Syst. Vers., 1822 : 59

Argyroplote cespitana, Kennel, 1916, Pal. Tort., 1916 : 414

Celypha cespitana, Pierce & Metcalfe, 1922, Genit. Brit. Tort., 1922 : 52

Celyphoides cespitana, Obratzov, 1960, Beitr. Ent., 10 : 483

Orthotaenia gramineana Curtis, 1831, Brit. Ent., 1831 : 364

Sericoris instrutana Clemens, 1865, Pr. Ent. Soc. Philad. 5 : 135

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Europe, N-America

Host plant : *Thymus quinquecostatus* C.

166. *Celypha cornigera* Oku *

Celypha cornigera Oku, 1968, Kontyu, 36 : 225

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

167. *Celypha striana* (Denis & Schiffermüller) *

Tortrix striana Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775, Syst. Verz. Schmett. Wien., : 129

Locality

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Europe

Genus *Pseudosciaphila* Obratzov, 1966

168. *Pseudosciaphila branderiana* (Linnaeus)

Phalaena branderiana Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat., (10) 1 : 531

Tortrix sajana Caradja, 1938, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 52 : 111

Olethreutes branderiana, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 106

Sciaphila branderiana, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 70

Pseudosciaphila branderiana, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 99, 2 : 168, pl. 23 : 10

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Siberia, Europe

Host plant : *Papulus maximoniczii* H.

Genus *Psilacantha* Diakonoff, 1966

169. *Psilacantha pryeri* (Walsingham) *

Phaeasiophora pryeri Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 136

Psilacantha pryeri, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 95, 2 : 167, pl. 22 : 31

Localities

NK : Weonsan

GG : Suweon, Yongin

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Genus *Apotomis* Hübner, [1825]

= *Antithesia* Stephens, 1829

= *Brachytaenia* Stephens, 1852

170. *Apotomis lactefacies* (Walsingham) *

Argyroplote lactefacies Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 236

Olethretes lactefacies, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 105

Aphania lactefacies, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 73

Apotomis lactefacies, Moriuti, 1960, Pub. Ent. Lab., Univ. Osaka pref., 5 : 3

Locality

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Elaeagnus* sp.

171. *Apotomis geminata* (Walsingham)

Argyroplote geminata Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 237

Apotomis geminata, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 103, 2 : 169, pl. 23 : 41

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

172. *Apotomis biemina* Kawabe *

Apotomis biemina Kawabe, 1980, Tinea, 11 (3) : 18

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

173. *Apotomis basipunctana* (Walsingham) *

Argyroplote basipunctana Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 236

Apotomis basipunctana, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 104, 2 : 169, pl. 23 : 49

Localities

GG : Gwangneung, Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Aterpia* Guenée, 1845

= *Esia* Heinrich, 1926

174. *Aterpia circumfluxana* (Christoph) *

Aspis circumfluxana Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 56(1) : 78

Notocelia circumfluxana, Diakonoff, 1950, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), 1 (4) : 284
Aterpia circumfluxana, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 98, 2 : 168, pl. 22 : 48

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Genus *Neoanathamna* Kawabe, 1978

175. *Neoanathamna cerinus* Kawabe *

Neoanathamna cerinus Kawabe, 1978, Tinea, 10 (19) : 182

Locality

CN : Mt. Gyeryongsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Statherotmantis* Diakonoff, 1973

176. *Statherotmantis shicotana* Kuznetsov *

Proschistis shicotana Kuznetsov, 1969, Ent. Obozr., 48 : 357

Statherotmantis shicotana, Kawabe, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 97, 2 : 168, pl. 22 : 45

Locality

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Ukamenia* Oku, 1981

177. *Ukamenia sapporensis* (Matsumura) *

Simaethis sapporensis Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1000

Ukamenia sapporensis, Kawabe, 1981, Tyo Ga, 31 (3/4) : 131

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Phaecasiophora* Grote, 1873

178. *Phaecasiophora fernaldana* Walsingham

Phaecasiophora fernaldana Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 135

Locality

NK : Weonsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan

Notes : Since this species was described by Walsingham, with materials which collected in Weonsan and Japan by Leech (1886), no specimen has been found in Korea.

179. *Phaecasiophora obratzovi* Diakonoff *

Phaecasiophora obratzovi Diakonoff, 1973, Zool. Mon. Rijk. Nat. Hist., 1 : 124

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Bactra* Stephens, 1834

= *Aphelia* Stephens, 1829, nec Hübner, [1825]

= *Leptia* Guenée, 1845

180. *Bactra festa* Diakonoff

Bactra festa Diakonoff, 1959, Bijd. Dierk., 29 : 179.

Bactra (Aphelia) fumosana Kennel, 1901, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 13 : 263

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Notes: This species has been known as *B. lanceolana* Hübner in Korea to date, however no specimen has been found by author.

181. *Bactra furfurana* (Haworth) *

Tortrix furfurana Haworth, 1811, Lepid. Br., : 466

Bactra lacteana Caradja, 1916, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 30 : 62

Bactra gozmanyana Toll, 1958, Annls. zool. Warsz., 17 : 65

Bactra longinqua Diakonoff, 1959, Bijd. Dierk., 29 : 174

Bactra furfurana, Diakonoff, 1962, Zool. Verh., 59 : 25

Localities

GG : Suweon

JB : Is. Sinsido

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Europe

Host plant : *Juncus* sp.

Family COCHYLIDAE

Genus *Stenodes* Guenée, 1845

= *Cochylimorpha* Razowski, 1960

= *Euxanthoides* Razowski, 1960

182. *Stenodes nankinensis* Razowski

Stenodes nankinensis Razowski, 1964, Acta. Zool. Cracov., 9 : 346

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

GB : Sangju

Distribution : Korea, China

183. *Stenodes jaculana* (Snellen)

Cochylis jaculana Snellen, 1883, Tijd. Ent., 26 : 195

Stenodes jaculana, Razowski, 1970, Microl. Pal. Cochylidae, : 131

Locality

NK : Weonsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Ussuri, Amur

Notes : This species was collected for the first time in Weonsan of N. Korea by Leech (1886). However, no specimen has been found by author to date.

Genus *Phalonidia* Le Marchand, 1933

= *Piercea* Filipjev, 1940

= *Brevisociaria* Obraztsov, 1943

184. *Phalonidia vectisana* (Humphreys & Westwood)

Cochylis vectisana Humphreys & Westwood, 1845, Brit. Moths, 2 : 176

Tortrix griseana Haworth, [1811] (nec Hübner), Lep. Brit., : 402

Cochylis geyeriana Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur., 4 : 189

Phalonia griseseens Durrant & Joannis, 1922, Ent., 55 : 209

Phalonidia vectisana, Razowski, 1970, Microl. Pal. Cochylidae : 223

Localities

GG : Suweon

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

JN : Gwangju

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Europe

Host plants : *Glycine max* M., *Prunus salicina* L.

Notes : The larvae which feed on the leaves of soybean and plum tree were collected from the early June to July in Korea. The moths appear June to September.

185. *Phalonidia curvistrigana* (Stainton)

Eupoecilia curvistrigana Stainton, 1859, Manual., 2 : 272

Phalonia curvistrigana, Kennel, 1913, Pal. Tort., Zool. 21, 1913 : 233

Localities

GG : Suweon

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Ussuri, Central-Northern Europe

Host plants : *Solidago* sp., *Glycine max* M.

186. *Phalonidia minimana* (Caradja)

Cochylis minimana Caradja, 1916, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris, 30 : 52

Phalonia walsinghamana Meyrick, 1928, Rev. Handb. Ent., : 489

Phalonidia minimana, Razowski, 1970, Microl. Pal. Cochylidae : 226

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Ussuri, Europe

Host plant : *Pedicularis palustris* L.

187. *Phalonidia fraterna* Razowski *

Phalonidia fraterna Razowski, 1970, Microl. Pal. Cochylidae : 216

Locality

GG : Suweon

K.T. PARK: Microlepidoptera of Korea

Distribution : Korea, Vladivostok, Ussuri

Genus *Eupoecilia* Stephens, 1829

= *Clysia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Clysiana* Fletcher, 1941

= *Arachniotes* Diakonoff, 1952

188. *Eupoecilia citrinana* Razowski

Eupoecilia citrinana Razowski, 1960, Polskie Pismo. Ent., 30 : 401

Localities

GG : Suweon

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Manchuria, Ussuri, E.Siberia

189. *Eupoecilia ambiguella* Hübner *

Tinea ambiguella Hübner, [1796], Samml. eur Schmett. Tin., 8 : pl. 22, f. 153

Tinea omphaciella Faure-Bignet De Simonest, 1801, Mem. Ins. Mus. vigne : 5

Tortrix roserana Frölich, 1828, Enumer. Tort. Würt., : 52

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Europe

Genus *Aethes* Billberg, 1820

= *Chlidonia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Dapsilia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Phalonia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Lozopera* Stephens, 1834

= *Argyridia* Stephens, 1852

190. *Aethes cnicana* (Westwood) *

Argyroptera cnicana Westwood, 1854, in Wood. Index ent., 2 : 280

Phalonia cnicana, Kennel, 1913, Pal. Tort., : 247

Aethes cnicana, Razowski, 1963, Polski Zwiazek Ent., 40 : 10

Locality

GW : Mt. Ohdaesan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Amur, England, Europe

191. *Aethes amurensis* Razowski

Aethes amurensis Razowski, 1964, Acta. Zool. Cracov., 9 : 348

Aethes hoenei sensu Park (nec Razowski), 1976, Kor. Jour. pl. Prot. 15 (2) : 72

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Amur

Notes : This species was once placed in *A. hoenei* due to the misidentification by author (1976), but it was recently confirmed as *A. amurensis* by Razowski.

192. *Aethes rectilineana* (Caradja) *

Loxopera (sic) *rectilineana* Caradja, 1939, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 53 : 10

Aethes (*Lozophera*) *bradleyi* Razowski, 1962, Acta. Zool. Cracov, 7 : 408

Aethes rectilineana, Razowski, 1970, Microl. Pal. Cochyliidae : 362

Locality

JB : Is. Sinsido

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Siberia

Genus *Cochylidia* Obraztsov, 1956

193. *Cochylidia contumescens* (Meyrick)

Phalonia contumescens Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl., 4 : 157

Cochylidia contumescens, Razowski, 1970, Microl. Pal. Cochyliidae : 376

Localities

GG : Suweon

CN : Mt. Gyeryongsan

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Notes : The type of this species, from Sapporo in Japan, is a female. The male genitalia of Korean specimen is identical to *C. contumescens* given by Razowski (1970). Moths appear from June to September.

194. *Cochylidia subroseana* (Haworth)

Tortrix subroseana Haworth, 1811, Lep. Brit., p. 402

Cochylis phaleratana Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, Syst. Beard. Schmett. Eur., 4 : 189

Cochylis flammeolana Tengström, 1848, Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Femn. 1 : 161

Cochylis subroseana f. *derosana* Razowski, 1960, Polsk. Pismo. ent., 30 : 399

Cochylis subroseana, Razowski, 1970, Microl. Pal. Cochyliidae : 379

Localities

GG : Suweon

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

JN : Is. Soheugsando

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Manchuria, Europe

Host plant : *Solidago* sp.

195. *Cochylidia richteriana* (Fischer von Röslerstamm)

Cochylis richteriana Fischer von Röslerstamm, 1837, Abbild. Bericht. Ergänz. Schmett-Kunde, p. 92

Cochylis olindiana Snellen, 1883, Tijd. Ent. 26 : 194

Phalonia richteriana, Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6 : 445

Cochylis ineptana Kennel, 1901, Dt. ent. Z. Iris., 13 : 233

Phalonia xanthodryas Meyrick, 1936, Dt. ent. Z. Iris., 50 : 155

Localities

GG : Suweon

JN : Mt. Jirisan, Seongju

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur, China, Europe

Genus *Hysterosia* Stephens, 1852

= *Idiographis* Lederer, 1859

= *Propira* Durrant, 1914

= *Arce* Joannis, 1919

= *Parahysterosia* Razowski, 1960

= *Durrantia* Razowski, 1960

196. *Hysterosia pistrinana* (Erschoff)

Cochylis (*Phtheochora*) *pistrinana* Erschoff, 1877, Trudy russk. Ent. Obsch. 12 : 341

Hysterosia coreana Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 447

Phtheochroa albiscutellum Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 487

Propira pistrinana heptopotamica Obraztsov, 1944, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 57 : 68

Locality

NK : Weonsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Siberia

Notes : Walsingham (1900) described *H. coreana* from Korea, which collected in Weonsan by Leech in 1886. But it had been sinked to a junior synonym of *H. pistrinana*. No specimen has been found to date by author.

Superfamily TINEOIDEA

Family PSYCHIDAE

Genus *Taleporia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Cochleophasia* Curtis, 1834

197. *Taleporia trichopterella* Saigusa *

Taleporia trichopterella Saigusa, 1961, Sieboldia, 2 : 292

Locality

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

198. *Taleporia nigropterella* Saigusa *

Taleporia nigropterella Saigusa, 1961, Sieboldia, 2 : 297

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Kozhantshikovia* Saigusa, 1931

199. *Kozhantshikovia vernalis* Saigusa *

Kozhantshikovia vernalis Saigusa, 1961, Sieboldia, 2 : 305

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Eumeta* Walker, 1855

200. *Eumeta japonica* (Heylaerts)

Eumeta japonica Heylaerts, 1884, Annl. Soc. ent. Belg. 28, Compt. Rend., : 11

Cryptothela japonica, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 19

Clania japonica, Kor. Soc. Pl. Prot., 1972, List Pl. Dis. Ins. Pests & Weeds, Korea : 141

Eumeta japonica, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 161, 2 : 184, pl. 4 : 11

Localities

GG : Suweon

GN : Ulsan, Milyang

JN : Henam

Distribution : Korea, Japan

201. *Eumeta minuscula* Butler

Eumeta minuscula Butler, 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1881 : 22

Mahasena minuscula, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 20

Cryptothela minuscula, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 52

Clania minuscula, Kor. Soc. Pl. Prot., 1972, List Pl. Dis. Ins. Pests & Weeds, Korea : 141

Eumetia minuscula, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 161, 2 : 184, pl. 4 : 12

Locality

GG : Incheon, Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China

Host plant : *Thea sinensis* L.

Genus *Mahasena* Moore, 1877

= *Plateumeta* Butler, 1881

202. *Mahasena aurea* (Butler)

Plateumeta aurea Butler, 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1881 : 23

Mahasena nitobei Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1010

Mahasena aurea, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 162, 2 : 185, pl. 4 : 17

Locality

JN : Is. Soheugsando

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Malus pumila* M.

Genus *Bambalina* Moore, 1883

203. *Bambalina* sp.

Locality

JN : Is. Soheugsando

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Notes : This species has been known as *Canephora asiatica* St. in Korea and Japan, due to the misidentification as mentioned by Inoue (1982).

Family TINEIDAE

Subfamily NEMAPOGONINAE

Genus *Nemapogon* Schrank, 1802

204. *Nemapogon granellus* (Linnaeus)

Phalaena granellus Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat., (10) 1 : 573

Nemapogon granella, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 16

Tinea granella, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 16

Nemapogon granellus, Moriuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 164, 2 : 186, pl. 2 : 1

Locality

The wheel country

Distribution : Cosmopolitan

Host plant : *Stored products*

Subfamily MYRMECOZELINAE

Genus *Cephitinea* Zagulajev, 1964

205. *Cephitinea colonella* (Erschoff) *

Tinea colonella Erschoff, 1874, Izv. imp. Obsheh. Lyub. Estest. Antrop. Etnogr. imp. Mosk. Univ. 11 (2) : 97

Sofra lignea Butler, 1879, Ill. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 82

Homalopsyche agglutinata Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl., 4 : 96

Cephitinea colonella, Moriuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 165, 2 : 186, pl. 2 : 2

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia, Manchuria

Genus *Hapsifera* Zeller, 1847

206. *Hapsifera barbata* (Christoph) *

Morphaga barbata Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 56 (2) : 432

Hapsifera barbata, Moriuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 166, 2 : 186, pl. 2 : 19

Localities

GG : Suweon, Mt. Cheonggyesan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Ussuri

Subfamily TINEINAE

Genus *Monopis* Hübner, [1825]

= *Blabophanes* Zeller, 1852

207. *Monopis monachella* (Hübner)

Tinea monachella Hübner, 1796, Samml. eur. Schmett., 8 : pl. 21, f. 143

Monopis monachella, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 17

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, Philippines, Indonesia, Samoa, Hawaii

Genus *Trichophaga* Ragonot, 1894

208. *Trichophaga tapetzella* (Linnaeus)

Phalaena tapetzella Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (10) 1 : 536

Phalaena tapetzella Linnaeus, 1761, Fauna Suecia, 2 : 364

Trichophaga tapetzella, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 17

Trichophaga tapetzella, Moriuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 167, 2 : 186, pl. 2 : 3

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Cosmopolitan

Genus *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758

209. *Tinea translucens* Meyrick

Tinea translucens Meyrick, 1919, Exot. Microl., 2 : 78

Tinea pellionella sensu Inoue (nec Linnaeus), 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 15

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Cosmopolitan

Subfamily ERECHTHIINAE

Genus *Decadarchis* Meyrick, 1886

210. *Decadarchis atrivis* Meyrick *

Decadarchis atrivis Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl., 4 : 166

Locality

JN : Is. Soheugsando

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan

Subfamily HIEROXESTINAE

= OPOGONINAE

= OINOPHILINAE

Genus *Opogona* Zeller, 1853

= *Hieroxestis* Meyrick, 1893

211. *Opogona nipponica* Stringer *

Opogona nipponica Stringer, 1930, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (10) 6 : 420

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

212. *Opogona thiadelta* Meyrick *

Opogona thiadelta Meyrick, 1934, Exot. Microl., 4 : 463

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Wegneria* Diakonoff, 1951

213. *Wegneria cerodelta* (Meyrick) *

Opogona cerodelta Meyrick, 1911, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 112

Bucculatrix auripicta Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1105

Wegneria cerodelta, Moriuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 171, 2 : 187, pl. 2 : 25

Localities

GG : Suweon, Seoul

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Family BUCCULATRIGIDAE

Genus *Bucculatrix* Zeller, 1839

= *Ceroclastis* Zeller, 1848

214. *Bucculatrix pyrivorella* (Kuroko)

Bucculatrix pyrivorella Kuroko, 1964, Esakia, (4) : 11, f. 34

Locality

NK : Jinnampo

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Notes : This species was previously reported, as a pest on apple and pear tree with uncertain name ; *Bucculatrix* sp. from Korea by Nakayama & Okamoto (1940). Author consider the species which occurs in this country is *B. pyrivorella* as mentioned by Kuroko (1982).

Family LYONETIIDAE

Subfamily BEDELLIINAE

Genus *Bedellia* Stainton, 1849

215. *Bedellia somnulentella* (Zeller) *

Lyonetia somnulentella Zeller, 1847, Isis (Oken), 12 : 894

Bedellia orpheela Stainton, 1849, Syst. Cat. Brit. Tin., : 23

Bedellia somnulentella, Stainton, 1851, Suppl. Cat. Brit. Tin., : 25

Gracilaria convolvulella Fologne, 1860, Ann. Soc. Ent. Bel., 4 : 86

Bedellia (?) *staintoniella* Clemens, 1860, Proc. Ac. Nat. Soc. Pil., 12 : 8

Bedellia mnesileuca Meyrick, 1928, Exot. Microl., 3 : 397

Bedellia ipomoeae Bradley, 1953, Proc. Hawaii Ent. Soc., 15 : 114

Locality

GG : Namhansanseong

Distribution : Korea, Japan, India, Europe, S.N. America

Host plants : *Ipomoea batatas* L., *Calystegia soldanella* R. et S., *Calystegia japonica* T.

Subfamily LYONETHINAE

Genus *Lyonetia* Hübner, [1825]

216. *Lyonetia ledi* Wocke *

Lyonetia ledi Wocke, 1859, Jber. schles. Ges. vat. Kult., 1859 : 101

Lyonetia candida Braun, 1916, Canad. Ent., 48 : 140

Localities

GG : Suweon

GN : Chungmu

Distribution : Korea, Japan, USSR, Europe, N. America

217. *Lyonetia clerkella* (Linnaeus)

Tinea clerkella Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat., (10) 1 : 542

Tinea cerasifoliella Hübner, 1796, Samml. eur. Schmett., 8 : pl. 28, f. 190

Lyonetia malifoliella Hübner, [1825], Ver. bekannt. Schmett., 27 : 423

Lyonetia clerkella, Meyrick, 1895, Hand. Brit. Lep., : 757

Elachista clerkella, Treitschke, 1833, Schmett. Europa, 9 (2) : 191

Localities

GG : Suweon

CB : Mt. Sognisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, India, Europe

Host plants : *Prunus persica* L., *Malus pumila* M.

218. *Lyonetia prunifoliella* (Hübner)

Tinea prunifoliella Hübner, 1796, Samml. eur. Schmett., 8 : pl. 28, f. 191

Tinea padifoliella Hübner, [1813], Samml. eur. Schmett., 8, pl. 46, f. 316

Argyromiges acerfoliella Curtis, 1850, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (2) 5 : 118

Lithocolletis malivorella Matsumura, 1910, Nippon Gaichu Mokuroko : 25

Lithocolletes (sic) *malinella* Matsumura, 1910, Konchu Bunruigaku, 1 : 204

Lyoneta (sic) *malivorella* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1105

Lyoneta (sic) *ringoniella* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1106

Lyonetia prunifoliella malinella, Kuroko, 1964, Hikosan Biol. Lab. Ent., 4 : 24

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Malus sieboldii* R., *Prunus* sp., *Crataegus* sp., *Betula* sp.

Subfamily LEUCOPTERINAE

Genus *Microthauma* Walsingham, 1891

219. *Microthauma glycinea* Kuroko *

Microthauma glycinea Kuroko, 1964, Hikosan Biol. Lab. Ent., 4 : 35

Localities

GW : Mt. Seolagsan

GB : Gyeongju

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Lespedeza cyrtobotrya* M., *Glycine max* M.

Genus *Proleucoptera* Busk, 1902

220. *Proleucoptera smilactis* Kuroko *

Proleucoptera smilactis Kuroko, 1964, Hikosan Biol. Lab. Ent., 4 : 37

Locality

GN : Chungmu

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Smilax china* L.

Genus *Paraleucoptera* Heinrich, 1918

221. *Paraleucoptera sinuella* Reutti

Cemiosoma sinuella Reutti, 1853, Beit. Rhei. Nat., 3 : 208

Cemiosoma susinella Heinrich, 1918, Pro. Ent. Soc. Wash., 20 (1) : 22

Leucoptera susinella, Meyrick, 1929, Rev. Hand. Brit. Lep., ; 808

Paraleucoptera sinuella, Hering, 1957, Best. Blatt. Europe, 2 : 812

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Europe

Host plants : *Populus alba* L., *Populus nigra* L., *Populus* sp.

Family GRACILLARIIDAE

Subfamily LITHOCOLLETINAE

Genus *Chrysaster* Kumata, 1961

222. *Chrysaster hagicola* Kumata *

Chrysaster hagicola Kumata, 1961, Ins. Mats., 24 : 53

Localities

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

GN : Chungmu

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Lespedeza cyrtobotrya* M., *Lespedeza bicolor* T.

Genus *Hylaconis* Kumata, 1963

223. *Hylaconis lespedezae* Kumata *

Hylaconis lespedezae Kumata, 1963, Ins. Mats., 26 : 25

Localities

GW : Mt. Seolagsan, Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Lespedeza bicolor* T.

Genus *Phyllonorycter* Hübner, 1822

= *Lithocolletis* Hübner, [1825]

- = *Eucestis* Hübner, [1825]
- = *Hirsuta* Braund, 1847
- = *Phyllorycter* Walsingham, 1914

224. *Phyllonorycter nipponicella* (Issiki) *

Lithocolletis nipponicella Issiki, 1930, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (10) 6 : 430

Phyllonorycter nipponicella, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 27

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur

Host plants : *Quercus variabilis* B., *Quercus acutissima* C.

225. *Phyllonorycter acutissimae* (Kumata) *

Lithocolletis acutissimae Kumata, 1963, Ins. Mats., 25 : 81

Phyllonorycter acutissimae, Kuroko, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 192, 2 : 192, pl. 6 : 37

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Quercus acutissima* C., *Quercus variabilis* B., *Quercus mongolica* var. *grosseserrata* R. et W., *Quercus serrata* T., *Castanea crenata* S. et Z.

226. *Phyllonorycter kamijoi* (Kumata) *

Lithocolletis kamijoi Kumata, 1963, Ins. Mats., 25 : 82

Phyllonorycter kamijoi, Kuroko, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 193, 2 : 192, pl. 6 : 40

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Quercus acutissima* C., *Castanea crenata* S. et Z.

227. *Phyllonorycter aino* (Kumata) *

Lithocolletis aino Kumata, 1963, Ins. Mats., 26 : 11

Phyllonorycter aino, Kuroko, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 195, 2 : 192, pl. 7 : 2

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Spiraea salicifolia* L.

228. *Phyllonorycter issikii* (Kumata) *

Lithocolletis issikii Kumata, 1963, Ins. Mats., 25 : 26

Phyllonorycter issikii, Kuroko, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 195, 2 : 192, pl. 7 : 5

K.T. PARK: Microlepidoptera of Korea

Locality

CN : Mt. Sognisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur

Host plants : *Betula platyphylla* var. *japonica* H., *Tilia amurensis* R., *Tilia mandschrica* R. et M.

229. *Phyllonorycter koreana* Kumata et Park

Phyllonorycter koreana Kumata et Park, 1978, Ins. Mats., 13 : 35

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea

230. *Phyllonorycter pastorella* (Zeller) *

Lithocolletis pastorella Zeller, 1846, Linn. Ent., 1 : 250

Phyllonorycter pastorella, Kuroko, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 198, 2 : 192, pl. 7 : 23

Localities

GG : Suweon

CN : Mt. Sognisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia, Europe

Host plants : *Salix babylonica* L., *Chosenia arbutifolia* A. S., *Populus nigra* L., *Populus* sp.

231. *Phyllonorycter melacoronis* (Kumata) *

Lithocolletis melacoronis Kumata, 1963, Ins. Mats., 26 : 37

Phyllonorycter melacoronis, Kuroko, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 199, 2 : 192, pl. 7 : 27

Locality

GG : Mt. Bughansan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur

Host plants : *Rhododendron mucronulatum* T., *Rhododendron* sp.

232. *Phyllonorycter ringoniella* (Matsumura)

Lithocolletis ringoniella Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1102

Lithocolletis lantanella sensu Matsumura (nec Schrank), 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1102

Lithocolletis blancardella, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 27

Phyllonorycter ringoniella, Inoue, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 28

Locality

The whole country

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Amur

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Malus baccata* B.

233. *Phyllonorycter ulmi* (Kumata) *

Lithocolletis ulmi Kumata, 1963, Ins. Mats., 26 : 4

Phyllonorycter ulmi Kuroko, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 200, 2 : 193, pl. 7 : 35

Localities

GG : Suweon

GB : Daegu

CN : Mt. Sognisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Zelkova serrata* M., *Ulmus davidiana* var. *japonica* N., *Ulmus laciniata* M.

Subfamily GRACILLARIINAE

Genus *Callisto* Stephens, 1834

= *Ornix* Zeller, 1839

234. *Callisto multimaculata* (Matsumura) *

Lyoneta (sic) *multimaculata* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1106

Callisto multimaculata, Kuroko, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 177, 2 : 189, pl. 5 : 5

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Lindera obtusiloba* B., *Prunus serrulata* var. *spontanea* M.

Genus *Liocrobyla* Meyrick, 1916

235. *Liocrobyla lobata* Kuroko *

Liocrobyla lobata Kuroko, 1960, Esakia, 1 : 5

Locality

GN : Chungmu

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Pueraria lobata* O., *Pueraria* sp.

236. *Liocrobyla brachybotrys* Kuroko *

Liocrobyla brachybotrys Kuroko, 1960, Esakia, 1 : 6, f. 5

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Caloptilia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Antiolopha* Meyrick, 1894

= *Coriscium* Zeller, 1839

= *Gracillaria* Haworth, 1928

= *Ornix* Treitschke, 1833

= *Poeciloptilia* Hübner, [1825]

237. *Caloptilia stigmatella* (Fabricius) *

Tinea stigmatella Fabricius, 1781, Spec. Ins., 2 : 297

Gracillaria stigmatella, Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1101

Caloptilia stigmatella, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 26

Caloptilia alchimiella (sic), Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 26

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Europe

Host plant : *Populus* sp.

238. *Caloptilia zachrysa* (Meyrick) *

Gracillaria zachrysa Meyrick, 1907, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17 : 983

Caloptilia zachrysa, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 30

Localities

GG : Suweon

CN : Sognisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, India

Host plants : *Malus pumula* M. *Prunus persica* B.

239. *Caloptilia obliquatella* (Matsumura) *

Gracillaria obliquatella Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1101

Caloptilia obliquatella, Kuroko, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 182, 2 : 190, pl. 5 : 39

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Quercus* sp.

240. *Caloptilia sapporella* (Matsumura) *

Gracillaria sapporella Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1101

Caloptilia rhodinella sensu Issiki (nec Herrich-Schäffer), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 30

Caloptilia sapporella, Kuroko, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 180, 2 : 190, pl. 5 : 21

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Alnus japonica* S.

241. *Caloptilia alni* Kumata *

Caloptilia alni Kumata, 1966, Ins. Mats., 29 : 12

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia

Host plant : *Alnus japonica* S.

Genus *Calybites* Hübner, 1822

= *Euspilapteryx* Stephens, 1835

242. *Calybites phasianipennella* (Hübner) *

Tinea phasianipennella Hübner, [1811], Samml. Eur. Schmett. : f. 321

Euspilapteryx phasianipennella, Miyazaki, 1979, Bull. Nat. Grassl. Res. Inst., 14 : 128

Gracilaria (Euspilapteryx) quadripella Zeller, 1847, Linn. Ent., 2 : 354

Caloptilia isograptia sensu Inoue (nec Meyrick), 1954, Check List Lep. Japan, 1 : 26

Calybites phasianipennella Kumata, 1982, Ins. Mats., 26 : 121

Localities

GG : Suweon, Namhansanseong

Distribution : Korea, Japan, E. Asia, Europe

Genus *Acrocercops* Wallengren, 1881

243. *Acrocercops transecta* Meyrick *

Acrocercops transecta Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl., 4 : 169

Locality

GN : Chungmu

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Platycarya strobilacea* B. et Z., *Juglans mandschurica* M.

244. *Acrocercops deversa* Meyrick *

Acrocercops deversa Meyrick, 1922, Exot. Microl., 5 : 34

Localities

GW : Mt. Seolagsan

GB : Gyeongju

Distribution : Korea, Japan, India

Host plant : *Rhus japonica* L.

Genus *Spulerina* Vári, 1961

245. *Spulerina astaurota* (Meyrick)

Acrocercops astaurota Meyrick, 1922, Exot. Microl., 2 : 562

Spulerina astaurota, Kuroko, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 189, 2 : 191, pl. 6 : 21

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, India

Host plant : *Pyrus serotina* R.

246. *Spulerina lespedezeifoliella* Kuroko *

Spulerina lespedezeifoliella Kuroko, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 189, 2 : 191, pl. 6 : 22

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Pueraria thunbergiana* B.

Family PHYLLOCNISTIDAE

Genus *Phyllocnistis* Zeller, 1849

247. *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton

Phyllocnistis citrella Stainton, 1856, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 3 : 302

Lithocolletis citricola Shiraki, 1913, Spec. Rep. Formosa Agr. Exp. Stn., 8 : 330

Locality

JJ : Seogwipo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, India

Host plant : *Citrus unshiu* M.

Superfamily YPONOMEUTOIDEA

Family ACROLEPIIDAE

Genus *Acrolepiopsis* Gaedike, 1970

248. *Acrolepiopsis sapporensis* (Matsumura)

Diplodoma sapporensis Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins Jap., : 1107

Acrolepia alliella Semenov & Kuznestsov, 1956, Zool. Zh., 34 : 1676

Acrolepia manganeutis, Soc. Pl. Prot., 1972, List Pl. Dis. Ins. Pests & Weeds, Korea : 131

Acrolepiopsis sapporensis, Moriuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 205, 2 : 194, pl. 8 : 6

Localities

GG : Suweon, Pyeongteg, Anseong

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia

Host plants : *Allium fistulosum* L., *Allium cepa* L.

Notes : This species has been known as *Acrolepia manganeutis* M. in Korea. Moriuti (1961) once reidentified the Japanese species as *A. alliella* S. & K. which was sunk to a junior synonym of *sapporensis* M. Author (1975) also confirmed Korean species is identical to Japanese species.

Family ROESLERSTAMMIIDAE

Genus *Roeslerstammia* Zeller, 1839

249. *Roeslerstammia nitidella* Moriuti *

Roeslerstammia nitidella Moriuti, 1972, Kontyu, 40 : 251

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Family YPONOMEUTIDAE

Subfamily PLUTELLINAE

Genus *Plutella* Schrank, 1802

= *Anadetia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Euota* Hübner, [1825]

= *Cerostoma* Stephens, 1834

= *Creagria* Sodffsky, 1837

250. *Plutella xylostella* (Linnaeus)

Phalaena xylostella Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat., (10) 1 : 538

Plutella xylostella, Schrank, 1802, Fauna Bioca, 2 (2) : 169

Euota xylostella, Hübner, [1825], Verz. bek. Schmett., : 408

Cerostoma maculipennis Curtis, 1833, Brit. Ent., 9 : 2

Plutella cruciferarum Zeller, 1843, Stett. Ent. Ztg., 4 : 281

Plutella brassicella Fitch, 1856, Rep. Nox. Ins. New York, 1 : 170

Plutella mollipolella Clemens, 1860, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 12 : 6

Cerostoma dudiosalla Beutenmuller, 1889, Can. Ent., 21 : 27

Plutella maculipennis, Staudinger et Rebel, 1901, Cat. Lep. Pal., 2 : 137

Locality

The whole country

Distribution : Cosmopolitan

Genus *Ypsolopha* Latreille, 1796

= *Ypsolophus* Fabricius, 1798

= *Cerostoma* Latreille, 1802

= *Theristis* Hübner, [1825]

= *Hypsolopha* Hübner, [1825]

= *Hypolepia* Guenée, 1845

= *Plutelloptera* Chambers, 1880

= *Mapa* Strand, 1911

= *Pycnopgon* Chretien, 1922

= *Melitonympha* Meyrick, 1927

= *Chalconympha* Meyrick, 1931

251. *Ypsolopha blandellus* (Christoph) *

Cerostoma blandella Christoph, 1882, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 57 (1) : 14

Theristis blandella Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1104

Ypsolophus blandella, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 35

Ypsolophus blandellus Moriuti, 1964, Kontyu, 32 : 203

Ypsolopha blandellus Moriuti, 1977, Fauna Japonica Yponom., : 96

Localities

GG : Suweon, Mt. Cheonggyesan

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur, China

252. *Ypsolopha yasudai* Moriuti *

Ypsolopha yasudai Moriuti, 1964, Kontyu, 32 : 204

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

253. *Ypsolopha strigosus* (Butler) *

Cerostoma strigosa Butler, 1879, Ill. Spe. Lep. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 81

Theristis strigosa, Matsumura, 1931, 600 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1104

Ypsolophus strigosa, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 35

Ypsolophus strigosus, Moriuti, 1964, Kontyu, 32 : 207

Ypsolopha strigosus, Moriuti, 1977, Fauna Japonica Yponom. : 103

Locality

GW : Mt. Odaesan, Chuncheon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

254. *Ypsolopha acuminatus* (Butler) *

Chilo acuminatus Butler, 1879, Ill. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 2 : 61

Cerostoma acuminatus Meyrick, 1941, Lep. Cat., 19 : 52

Cerostoma caudella Meyrick, 1914, Lep. Cat., 19 : 54

Theristis acuminatus Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 36

Ypsolophus acuminatus Moriuti, 1964, Kontyu, 32 : 210

Ypsolopha acuminatus Moriuti, 1977, Fauna Jap. Yponom., : 111

Localities

GG : Gwangneung, Namhansanseong, Yongin

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Eidophasia* Stephens, 1842

255. *Eidophasia albifasciata* Issiki *

Eidophasia albifasciata Issiki, 1930, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (10) 6 : 427

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Subfamily YPONOMEUTINAE

Genus *Niphonympha* Meyrick, 1914

= *Calantica* Zeller, 1847, nec Gray

256. *Niphonympha vera* Moriuti *

Niphonympha vera Moriuti, 1963, Kontyu, 31 : 215

Locality

GG : Mt. Cheonggyesan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Yponomeuta* Latreille, 1796

= *Hyphantes* Hübner, 1806

= *Erminea* Haworth, 1812

= *Coenyphantes* Hübner, 1822

= *Nygmia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Hyponomeuta* Sodoffsky, 1837

257. *Yponomeuta vigintipunctatus* (Retzius) *
Phalaena vigintipunctata Retzius, 1783, in de Geer, Gen. Spec. Ins., : 52
Yponomeuta sedella Treitschke, 1833, Schmett. Eur., 9 (1) : 223
Hyponomeuta vigintipunctatus, Zeller, 1844, Isis von Oken : 209
Yponomeuta vigintipunctatus, Staudinger et Rebel, 1901, Cat. Lep. Pal., 2 : 132
Hyponomeuta apicalis Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1097
Hyponomeuta elementaris Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl., 4 : 172
Localities
 GG : Suweon
 GW : Mt. Chiagsan
Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Ussuri, Europe
Host plants : *Sedum spectabile* B. et S., *Sedum erythrostictum* M.
258. *Yponomeuta solitariellus* Moriuti *
Yponomeuta solitariellus Moriuti, 1977, Fauna Jap. Yponom., : 183
Localities
 GG : Suweon
 JB : Mt. Deugyusan
Distribution : Korea, Japan, N.China
Host plant : *Euonymus oxyphyllus* M.
259. *Yponomeuta polystictus* Butler
Hyponomeuta polysticta Butler, 1879, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 81
Hyponomeuta tryodes Meyrick, 1913, Exot. Microl., 1 : 138
Hyponomeuta evonymella f. *polysticta*, Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1097
Yponomeuta polystictus, Moriuti, 1969, in Issiki, Early stage Japan Moths Coll., 2 : 129
Locality
 JB : Mt. Deugyusan
Distribution : Korea, Japan, China
Host plants : *Euonymus sieboldianus* B., *Euonymus oxyphyllus* M.
260. *Yponomeuta polystigmellus* C. et R. Felder
Hyponomeuta polystigmellus C. et R. Felder, 1862, Wiener Ent. Monat., 6 : 40
Yponomeuta polystigmellus, Moriuti, 1972, Kontyu, 40 : 254
Localities
 GG : Suweon
 GW : Daegwanryung
Distribution : Korea, Japan, China
Host plant : *Euonymus alatus* T.
261. *Yponomeuta malinellus* Zeller
Yponomeuta malinellus Zeller, 1838, Isis v. Oken, 1838 : 670
Yponomeuta padella var. *malivorella* Guenée, 1845, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (2) 3 : 342
Yponomeuta malinella, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 38

K.T. PARK: Microlepidoptera of Korea

Localities

NK : Weonsan

GG : Gwangneung

GW : Mt. Seolagsan, Hongcheon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Manchuria, Asia Minor, Europe, N-America

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Malus sieboldii* R.

262. *Yponomeuta evonymellus* (Linnaeus)

Phalaena evonymella Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat., (10) 1 : 534

Tinea evonymella, Fabricius, 1781, Spec. Ins., 2 : 290

Hyponomeuta padi Zeller, 1844, Isis v. Oken, 1844 : 225

Hyponomeuta evonymellus, Spuler, 1910, Schmett. Eur., 2 : 444

Hyponomeuta refrigerata Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl., 4 : 172

Yponomeuta evonymellus, Moriuti, 1969, in Issiki, Early stages Japan Moths Col., 2 : 129

Localities

GG : Suweon, Namhansanseong

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Manchuria, E.Siberia, Europe

Host plants : *Prunus padus* L., *Prunus domestica* L., *Prunus cerasus* L.

263. *Yponomeuta tokyonellus* Matsumura *

Hyponomeuta tokyonella Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1098

Yponomeuta tokyonella, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 37

Hyponomeuta minuellus, Walker, 1963, List Spec. Ins. Br. Mus., 28 : 533

Yponomeuta tokyonellus, Moriuti, 1977, Fauna Jap. Yponom., : 167

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Host plant : *Euonymus sieboldianus* B.

264. *Yponomeuta griseatus* Moriuti *

Yponomeuta griseatus Moriuti, 1977, Fauna Jap. Yponom., : 196

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Xyrosaris* Meyrick, 1907

265. *Xyrosaris lichneuta* Meyrick *

Xyrosaris lichneuta Meyrick, 1918, Exot. Microl., 2 : 118

Xyrosaris melanopsamma Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl., 4 : 171

Zelleria melanopsamma, Friese, 1962, Beitr. Ent., 12 : 320

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, India

Host plants : *Celastrus orbiculatus* T., *Euonymus alatus* T., *Euonymus sieboldianus* B., *Euonymus oxyphyllus* M.

Genus *Metanomeuta* Meyrick, 1935

266. *Metanomeuta fulvicrinis* Meyrick *

Metanomeuta fulvicrinis Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja & Meyrick, Mat. Microl. Fauna Chin. Prov. Kiangsu, Chékiang & Hunan : 87

Metanomeuta zonoceros Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja & Meyrick, Mat. Microl. Fauna Chin. Prov. Kiangsu, Chekiang & Hunan : 88

Localities

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Genus *Swammerdamia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Macrophanta* Meyrick, 1932

267. *Swammerdamia casiella* Hübner *

Tinea casiella Hübner 1796, Samml. Eur. Schmett., 8 : 65

Swammerdamia heroldella Hübner, [1825], Verz. bek. Schmett., : 425

Tinea nubeculella Tengstron, 1848, Notis. Sallsk. Fauna Flora Fennica Forh., 1 : 112

Tinea griseocapitella Stainton, 1851, Cat. Brit. Tineid. Pterop. Suppl., : 3

Swammerdamia casiella, Frey, 1856, *Tineen Pterop. Schweiz., : 55

Swammerdamia castaneae Busk, 1914, Pro. Ent. Soc. Wash., 16 : 148

Swammerdamia cuprescens Braun, 1918, Can. Ent., 50 : 23

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Europe, N.America

Host plants : *Castaena dentata* B., *Betula* sp., *Alnus* Sp. (in Europe and in N-America)

Genus *Ocnerostoma* Zeller, 1849

268. *Ocnerostoma friesei* Svensson *

Ocnerostoma friesei Svensson, 1966, Opusc. Ent., 31 : 196

Ocnerostoma piniariella sensu Issiki & Mutuura (nec Zeller), 1962, Pub. Ent. Lab. Univ. Osaka Pref., 7 : 7

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Europe

Host plants : *Pinus dentiflora* S. et Z., *Pinus silvestris* L.

Family ARGYRESTHIDAE

Genus *Argyresthia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Argyrosetia* Stephens, 1829

= *Oligos* Treitschke, 1830

= *Ederesia* Curtis, 1833

= *Ismene* Stephens, 1834

= *Blastotere* Ratzeburg, 1840

269. *Argyresthia conjugella* Zeller

Argyresthia conjugella Zeller, 1839, Isis v. Oken, 1839 : 204

Tinea macuosa Tengström, 1847, Notis Sallsk Fauna Flora Fenn., 1 : 136

Argyresthia aerariella Stainton, 1871, Ent. Ann., 1871 : 100

Laverna herellera sensu Matsumura (nec Duponchel), 1896, Zool. Mag. (Tokyo), 8 : 63

Argyresthia conjugella, Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1096

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, E. Siberia, Europe, N. America

Notes : This species was known as a pest on *Malus pumila* M. and *Sorbus commixta* H. in Korea, but no specimen has been found on the above hosts in Korea.

Family EPERMENIIDAE

Genus *Epermenia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Chauliodus* Treitschke, 1833

270. *Epermenia strictella* (Wocke) *

Chauliodus strictella Wocke, 1867, Stett. Ent. Ztg., 28 : 209

Epermenia anthracoptila Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl., 4 : 161

Epermenia strictella, Moriuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 231, 2 : 200, pl. 10 : 2

Locality

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Europe, N. Africa

Family GLYPHIPTERIGIDAE

Genus *Glyphipterix* Hübner, [1825]

= *Glyphipteryx* auct.

271. *Glyphipterix gaudialis* Diakonoff & Arita *

Glyphipterix gaudialis Diakonoff & Arita, 1976, Zool. Med. Leiden, 50 : 198

Localities

GG : Gwangneung, Gapyung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

272. *Glyphipterix nigromarginata* Issiki *

Glyphipterix nigromarginata Issiki, 1930, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (10) 6 : 426

Glyphipterix suzukii Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1079

Anthophila nigromarginata Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 50

Locality

GG : Seoul

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Lepidotarphius* Pryer, 1877

273. *Lepidotarphius perornatella* (Walker)

Glyphipteryx perornatella Walker, 1864, List. Spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 30 : 840

Glyphipteryx splendens Pryer, 1877, Cistula Ent., 2 : 235

Lepidotarphius perornatella, Moriuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 230, 2 : 199, 10 : 21

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Superfamily SESIOIDEA

Family SESIIDAE

Genus *Synanthedon* Hübner, [1819]

= *Conopia* Hübner, [1819]

274. *Synanthedon quercus* (Matsumura)

Sesia quercus Matsumura, 1911, 1000 Ins. Jap. (Suppl), 2 : 86

Synthedon nipponica Bartel, 1912, in Seitz, Macrol. World, 2 : 388

Conopia chibensis Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1013

Conopia galloisi Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., :1013

Synanthedon chibensis, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 46

Synanthedon quercus, Inoue, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 154

Conopia chisensis (sic), Kor. Soc. Pl. Prot., 1972, List Pl. Dis. Ins. Pests & Weeds, Korea :
76

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Quercus* sp.

275. *Synanthedon hector* (Butler)

Aegeria hector Butler, 1878, Ill. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 2 : 60

Synanthedon hector, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 46

Conopia hector, Zool. Soc. Kor., 1968, Nom. Anim., Korea, 2 : 54

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Prunus persicae* B., *Prunus salicina* L., *Prunus serrulata* var. *spontanea* W., *Malus* sp., *Salix gracilistyla* M.

276. *Synanthedon romanovi* (Leech)

Sphecia romanovi Leech, 1889, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888 : 591

Aegrosphesia romanovi, Inoue, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 153

Synanthedon romanovi, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 235, 2 : 201, pl. 4 : 23

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

277. *Synanthedon tenuis* (Butler)

Aegeria tenuis Butler, 1878, Ill. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 2 : 60

Synanthedon tenuis, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1: 46

Conopia tenuis, For. Res. Ins., 1969, List For. Ins. Pests, Korea : 77

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Diosyros kaki* T.

Genus *Zenodoxus* Grote et Robinson, 1868

278. *Zenodoxus constricta* (Butler)

Tinthia constricta Butler, 1878, Ill. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 2 : 61

Zenodoxus shakojianus Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., 1018

Trichocerota constricta, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 46

Bembesia contracta (sic), Inoue, Icon. Het. Jap. Coll. Nat., 1 : 153

Zenodoxus constricta, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 238, 2 : 201, pl. 4 : 44

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Rosa multiflora* T.

Genus *Paranthrene* Hübner, [1819]

= *Memythrus* Newman, 1832

= *Sciapteron* Staudinger, 1854

= *Nokona* Matsumura, 1931

= *Leptocimbicina* Bryk, 1947

279. *Paranthrene regalis* (Butler)

Sciapteron regalis Butler, 1878, Ill. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 2 : 60

Paranthrene yejonica Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1017

Paranthrene regalis, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 45

Paranthrene regale (sic), Inoue, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Coll. Nat., 1 : 154

Locality

GG : Suweon

GW : Chuncheon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Family CHOREUTIDAE

Genus *Tebenna* Billberg, 1820

= *Prope* Hübner, [1825]

280. *Tebenna issikii* (Matsumura) *
Choreutis issikii Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1078
Tebenna issikii, Moriuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 242, 2 : 203, pl. 10 : 41
 Locality
 GG : Gwangneung
 Distribution : Korea, Japan
 Host plant : *Arctium lappa* L.
 Genus *Homadaula* Lower, 1899
 = *Paraprays* Rebel, 1910
281. *Homadaula anisocentra* Meyrick *
Homadaula anisocentra Meyrick, 1922, Ent. Mitt., 11 : 47
Hyponomeuta usguronis Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1098
Homadaula albizzial Clarke, 1943, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 93 : 206
 Locality
 GG : Suweon
 Distribution : Korea, Japan, China
 Superfamily GELECHIOIDEA
 Family OECOPHORIDAE
 Subfamily OECOPHORINAE
 Genus *Promalactis* Meyrick, 1908
282. *Promalactis jezonica* (Matsumura)
Borkhausenia jezonica Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., 1088
Promalactis symbolopa, Meyrick, 1935, Exot. Microl., 4 : 593
Promalactis jezonica, Kuroko, 1959, Trans. Lep. Soc. Jap., 10 : 34 - 35
 Locality
 JN : Mt. Jirisan
 Distribution : Korea, Japan, Assam
283. *Promalactis suzukiella* (Matsumura)
Borkausenia suzukiella Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1089
Promalactis suzukiella, Park, 1981, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 20 (1) : 45
 Localities
 GG : Suweon
 JN : Is. Soheugsando
 Distribution : Korea, Japan
284. *Promalactis odaiensis* Park
Promalactis odaiensis Park, 1980, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 19 (3) : 145
 Localities
 GG : Suweon, Mt. Cheonggyesan

GW : Mt. Odaesan
JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea

285. *Promalactis enopisema* (Butler)

Oecophora enopisema Butler, 1879, Ill. Sep. Lep. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 82

Promalactis enopisema, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 63

Locality
GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

286. *Promalactis autoclina* Meyrick

Promalactis autoclina Meyrick, 1935, Exot. Microl. 4 : 592

Locality
GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Cryptolechia* Zeller, 1852

287. *Cryptolechia malacobyrsa* Meyrick

Cryptolechia malacobyrsa Meyrick, 1921, Exot. Microl., 2 : 34

Depressaria bicintella, Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1089

Localities
GG : Suweon, Mt. Cheonggyesan
GW : Chuncheon
JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan

288. *Cryptolechia torophanes* Meyrick

Cryptolechia torophanes Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja & Meyrick, Microl. Fauna Chin. Prov Kiangsu, Chekiang & Hunan : 81

Localities
GG : Gwangneung
GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, China

Genus *Pseudodoxia* Durrant, 1895

289. *Pseudodoxia achlyphanes* (Meyrick)

Cryptolechia achlyphanes Meyrick, 1934, Exot. Microl., 4 : 478

Pseudodoxia achlyphanes, Saito, 1976, Trans. Lep. Soc. Jap., 26 (3, 4) : 91

Localities
GG : Seoul
JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Periacma* Meyrick, 1894

290. *Periacma delegata* Meyrick

Periacma delegata Meyrick, 1914, Suppl. Ent. Berlin, 3 : 52

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan

Genus *Tyrolimnas* Meyrick, 1934

291. *Tyrolimnas anthracones* Meyrick

Tyrolimnas anthracones Meyrick, 1934, Exot. Microl., 4 : 477

Localities

GG : Suweon

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Genus *Martyringa* Busk, 1902

= *Anchonoma* Meyrick, 1910

= *Santuzza* Heinrich, 1920

292. *Martyringa xeraula* (Meyrick)

Anchonoma xeraula Meyrick, 1910, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20 : 144

Anchonoma kuwanii Heinrich, 1920, Pro. Ent. Soc. Wash., 22 (3) : 43

Martyringa xeraula, Moriuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 251, 2 : 205, pl. 11 : 47

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Taiwan, India

Genus *Schiffermulleria* Hübner, [1825]

= *Kamaga* Matsumura, 1931

293. *Schiffermulleria zelleri* (Christoph) *

Oecophora zelleri Christoph, 1882, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 57 (1) : 35

Schiffermulleria zelleri, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 62

Localities

GG : Gwangneung, Mt. Myeongjisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur

Subfamily DEPRESSARIINAE

Genus *Agonopterix* Hübner, [1825]

= *Agonopteryx* Stephens, 1834

294. *Agonopterix costamaculella* (Christoph)

Cryptolechia costamaculella Christoph, 1882, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1 : 18

Depressaria costamaculella, Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1090

Agonopterix costamaculella, Hanneman, 1953, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, 29 : 279

K.T. PARK: Microlepidoptera of Korea

Localities

GG : Mt. Cheonggyesan

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Ussuri

295. *Agonopterix ochrocephala* Saito
Agonopterix ochrocephala Saito, 1980, Tinea, 10 (35) : 333

Localities

GG : Anseong

GW : Daegwanryung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Heracleum moellendorffi* H., *Angelica* sp.

296. *Agonopterix mutuurai* Saito
Agonopterix mutuurai Saito, 1980, Tinea, 10 (35) : 335

Locality

GW : Daegwanryung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Adenocaulon himalaicum* E.

297. *Agonopterix l-nigrum* (Matsumura)
Dipressaria l-nigrum Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1091

Depressaria conterminella sensu Issiki (nec Zeller), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 5
Agonopterix l-nigrum, Kuroko, 1959, Enum. Ins. Mont. Hikosan 1, Lep. Suppl., 1 : 17

Localities

GG : Gwangneung, Mt. Cheonggyesan

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Aralia elata* S.

298. *Agonopterix pallidor* (Stringer)
Depressaria pallidor Stringer, 1930, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (10) 6 : 417

Agonopterix pallidor, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 59

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Maachia amurensis* var. *buergeri* S., *Phellodendron amurense* R., *Acer* sp.

Genus *Depressaria* Haworth, 1812

299. *Depressaria petronoma* Meyrick
Depressaria petronoma Meyrick, 1934, Exot. Microl., 4 : 475

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Acria* Stephens, 1834

300. *Acria ceramitis* Meyrick

Acria ceramitis, Meyrick, 1908, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18 : 636

Localities

GG : Suweon

JB : Is. Gogunsando

Distribution : Korea, Japan, India

Notes : Larvae which feed on the leaves of *Malus pumila* M. were collected in Suweon.

Genus *Psorosticha* Lower, 1901

301. *Psorosticha melanocrepida* Clarke

Psorosticha melanocrepida Clarke, 1962, Ent. News, 128 (4) : 91

Locality

JJ : Seogwipo

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Notes : This species has been known as *Agonopterix culticella* which occurs in Europe. The larva of this species feeds on *Citrus unshiu* M.

Subfamily DEUTEROGONIINAE

Genus *Deuterogonia* Rebel, 1901

302. *Deuterogonia pudorina* (Wocke)

Gonia pudorina Wocke, 1857, Breslau. Ent. Ztschr., 1957 : 4

Deuterogonia pudorina, Staudinger et Rebel, 1901, Cat. Lep. Pal., 2 : 158

Parocystola pudorina, Meyrick, 1922, Gen. Ins., 180 : 98

Locality

JB : Mt. Deugyusan

Distribution : Korea, Siberia, Europe

Family ETHMIIDAE

Genus *Ethmia* Hübner, [1819]

= *Psecadia* Hübner, [1825]

303. *Ethmia xanthoplura* Meyrick *

Ethmia xanthoplura Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl., 4 : 174

Localities

NK : Weonsan

GG : Yongpyung, Mt. Cheonmasan, Mt. Myeongjisan, Mt. Soyosan

GW : Chuncheon, Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea

Notes : Since this species was reported for the first time by Meyrick (1931) from Weonsan, and by Sattler (1969) from Yongpyung, no report on this species has been appered from any other contries.

Family STATHMOPODIDAE

Genus *Stathmopoda* Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]

= *Kakivoria* Nagano, 1916

= *Placostola* Meyrick, 1877

= *Erineda* Busk, 1909

304. *Stathmopoda masinissa* Meyrick

Stathmopoda masinissa Meyrick, 1906, Exot. Microl., 2 : 410

Kakivoria flavofasciata Nagano, 1916, Ins. World., 20 : 137

Stathmopoda albidorsis Meyrick, 1931, Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roum., 14 : 75

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China

Host plant : *Diospyros kaki* T.

Notes : This species has been known as *Kakivoria flavofasciata* in Korea. The damage by larvae of this species on *D. kaki* was observed, but no adults have been collected by author yet.

305. *Stathmopoda opticaspis* Meyrick *

Stathmopoda opticaspis Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl., 4 : 175

Localities

GW : Chuncheon

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Host plant : *Prunus serrulata* var. *spontanea* W.

306. *Stathmopoda haematosema* Meyrick *

Stathmopoda haematosema Meyrick, 1933, Exot. Microl., 4 : 431

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

307. *Stathmopoda auriferella* (Walker) *

Gelechia auriferella Walker, 1864, List Spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 30 : 1022

Aeoloscelis theoris Meyrick, 1906, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17 : 410

Chryoclista basiflavella Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1087

Stathmopoda theoris, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 35

Stathmopoda auriferella, Moriuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 257, 2 : 207, pl. 12 : 30

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Philipines, India, Pakistan, Africa, Australia

Genus *Oedematopoda* Zeller, 1852

308. *Oedematopoda* (Butler)

Eretmocera ignipicta Butler, 1881, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1881 : 593

Oedematopoda nohirai Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1011

Oedematopoda semirubra Meyrick, 1936, Exit. Microl., 4 : 619

Oedematopoda ignipicta, Moriuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 258, 2 : 207, pl. 227 : 35

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Family ELACHISTIDAE

Genus *Elachista* Treitschke, 1833

= *Apheloseitia* Stephens, 1834

= *Cynodia* Herich-Schäffer, 1853

= *Phigalia* Chambers, 1875

= *Atachia* Wocke, [1876]

= *Neaera* Chambers, 1880

= *Hecista* Wallengren, 1881

= *Aphigalia* Dyar, 1902

= *Irebucides* Meyrick, 1919

= *Euproteodes* Viette, 1954

309. *Elachista gleichenella* (Fabricius) *

Tinea gleichenella Fabricius, 1781, Species Insect., 2 : 303

Tinea gleichella Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst., 3 (2) : 323

Oecophora magnificella Duponchel, [1843], in Godart & Duponchel, Hist. Nat. Lepid., Fr. (Suppl), 4 : 324

Elachista trifasciella Nylander, [1848], in Teng. Not. Sal. Faun. Fl. Forl., 1 : 148

Poeciloptilia fractella Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur., 5 : 301

Elachista gleichenella, Moriuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 260, 2 : 208, pl. 11 : 4

Localities

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Family LECITHOCERIDAE

Genus *Odites* Walsingham, 1891

= *Scythropiodes* Matsumura, 1931

310. *Odites leucostola* (Meyrick)

Protobathra leucostola Meyrick, 1921, Exot. Microl., 2 : 436

Sythropiodes seriatopunctata Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1093

Odites leucostola, Moriuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 273, 2 : 211, pl. 12, f. 19

Locality

CN : Mt. Gyeryongsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Malus pumila* M., *Quercus serrata* L., *Quercus dentata* T.

311. *Odites xenophaea* (Meyrick) *

Odites xenophaea Meyrick, 1931, in Caradja, Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roum., 14 : 74

Localities

GG : Suweon, Mt. Cheonggyesan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Malus pumila* M.

Genus *Lecitholaxa* Gozmany, 1978

312. *Lecitholaxa thiodora* (Meyrick) *

Lecithocera thiodora Meyrick, 1914, Suppl. Ent., 3 : 51

Leicthocera leucoceros Meyrick, 1932, Exot. Microl., 4 : 204

Lecitholaxa thiodora, Moriuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 274, 2 : 211, pl. 12 : 24

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Family XYLORYCTIDAE

Genus *Aeolanthes* Meyrick, 1907

313. *Aeolanthes semiostrina* Meyrick *

Aeolanthes semiostrina Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja & Meyrick, Mat. Microl. Fauna Chin.
Prov. Kiangsu, Cheking & Hunan : 82

Localities

GG : Suweon

GN : Gyerong

Distribution : Korea, China

Host plant : *Malus pumila* M.

Family COSMOPTERIGIDAE

Subfamily ANTEQUERINAE

Genus *Pancalia* Curtis, 1830

314. *Pancalia issikii* (Matsumura) *

Pancalia issikii Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1094

Pancaria (sic) *latreillella* sensu Issiki (nec Curtis), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 35

Localities

GG : Suweon, Yangju

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Subfamily COSMOPTERIGINAE

Genus *Cosmopterix* Hübner, [1825]

= *Cosmopteryx* Zeller, 1839

315. *Cosmopterix fulminella* (Stringer) *
Cosmopterix fulminella Stringer, 1930, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (10) 6 : 415
Localities
 GG : Gwangneung
 GW : Mt. Chiagsan
Distribution : Korea, Japan
316. *Cosmopterix zieglerella* (Hübner) *
Tinea zieglerella Hübner, [1810], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 8 : pl. 4
Gracillaria eximia Haworth, 1828, Lepid. Br., : 532
Cosmopterix zieglerella, Kuroko, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 218, 2 : 210, pl. 11 : 6
Locality
 GG : Suweon
Distribution : Korea, Japan
Host plant : *Humulus japonica* S. et Z., *Boehmeria nippononivea* K.
317. *Cosmopterix lienigiella* (Zeller) *
Cosmopterix lienigiella Zeller, 1846, Isis Leipzig : 298
Localities
 GG : Suweon, Gwangneung
Distribution : Korea, Japan, Europe
Host plant : *Phragmites longivalvis* S.
318. *Cosmopterix schmidiella* Frey *
Cosmopterix schmidiella Frey, 1856, Tineen & Pterop. Schwiz : 257
Locality
 GW : Mt. Chiagsan
Distribution : Korea, Japan, India, Europe
Host plants : *Vicia unijuga* A. Br., *Lathyrus davidii* H.
 Genus *Labdia* Walker, 1864
319. *Labdia semicoccinea* Stainton *
Cosmopteryx semicoccinea Stainton, 1859, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 5 : 123
Labdia semicoccinea, Kuroko, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 270, 2 : 210, pl. 11 : 16
Locality
 JN : Mt. Jirisan
Distribution : Korea, Japan
320. *Labdia issikii* Kuroko *
Labdia issikii Kuroko, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 270, 2 : 210, pl. 11 : 18
Locality
 GW : Mt. Chiagsan
Distribution : Korea, Japan
 Genus *Anatrachyntis* Meyrick, 1915

= *Lacciferophaga* Zagulajev, 1959

= *Sathrobrotia* Hodges, 1962

321. *Anatrachyntis japonica* Kuroko *

Anatrachyntis japonica Kuroko, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 271, 2 : 211, pl. 11 : 20

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Stagmatophora* Herrich - Schäffer, 1853

322. *Stagmatophora niphosticta* Meyrick *

Stagmatophora niphosticta Meyrick, 1936, Exot. Microl., 5 : 30

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Family SCYTHRIDIDAE

Genus *Scythris* Hübner, [1825]

323. *Scythris sinensis* (Felder & Rogenhofer)

Butalis sinensis Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875, Reise Öst. Freg. Novara, 2 (2) : 140

Staintonia (?) *apiciguttella* Christoph, 1882, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 57 : 42

Scythris pyrrhopyga Filipjev, 1924, Ezheg. gosud. Muz. N. M. Mart'yanova, 2 (3) : 42

Eretmocera pentaxantha Meyrick, 1929, Exot. Microl., 3 : 543

Scythris kibarae Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., 1094

Scythris mitakeana Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1095

Scythris sinensis, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 56

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Chuncheon

Family GELECHIIDAE

Subfamily ARISTOTELIINAE

Genus *Chrysoesthia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Chrysia* Braund, 1850

= *Chrysopora* Clemens, 1860

324. *Chrysoesthia hermannella* (Fabricius) *

Tinea hermannella Fabricius, 1781, Spe. Ins., 2 : 590

Tinea zinckenella Hübner, [1813], Samml. Eur. Schmett., 8 : 402

Chrysoesthia hermannella, Moriuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 276, 2 : 212, pl. 13 : 49

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Ussuri, Siberia

Host plant : *Chenopodium album* var. *centrorubrum* M.

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Europe, Asia Minor, N. Africa, N. America

Host plants : *C. album* var. *centrorubrum* M., *P. frutescens* var. *japonica* H.

Genus *Microsetia* Stephens, 1829

325. *Microsetia sexguttella* (Thunberg) *

Tinea sexguttella Thunberg, 1794, Diss. Ent. Sistens Ins. Svecica, 7 : 88

Microsetia sexguttella, Moriuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 276, 2 : 212, pl. 13 : 50

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Europe

Host plant : *Chenopodium album* var. *centrorubrum* M.

Genus *Aristotelia* Hübner [1825]

= *Nomia* Clemens, 1860

= *Lamprotes* Heinemann, 1870

= *Ergatis* Heinemann, 1870

= *Eucaptoptus* Walsingham, 1877

326. *Aristotelia cleodora* Meyrick *

Aristotelia cleodora Meyrick, 1935, Exot. Microl., 4b : 583

Localities

GG : Suweon, Mt. Cheonggyesan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Metzneria* Zeller, 1839

= *Cleodora* Stephens, 1834

= *Parasia* Duponchel, 1846

= *Archimetzneria* Amsel, 1936

327. *Metzneria inflammatella* Christoph *

Parasia inflammatella Christoph, 1882, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 57 (1) : 26

Metzneria inflammatella, Moriuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 275, 2 : 212, pl. 13 : 1

Locality

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Amur

Genus *Deltophora* Janse, 1950

328. *Deltophora korbi* (Caradja) *

Teleia korbi Caradja, 1920, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 34 : 105

Aristotelia korbi, Gaede, 1937, Gelechiidae, Lepid. Cat., 79 : 62

Deltophora korbi, Sattler, 1979, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 38 (6) : 291

K.T. PARK: Microlepidoptera of Korea

Locality

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Khabarovsk (USSR)

Subfamily GELECHINAE

Genus *Telphusa* Chambers, 1872

= *Teleia* Heinemann, 1870

= *Geniadophor* Walsingham, 1897

329. *Telphusa necromantis* Meyrick *

Telphusa necromantis Meyrick, 1926, Exot. Microl., 3 : 276

Locality

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Quercus serrata* T.

330. *Telphusa nephomicta* Meyrick *

Telphusa nephomicta Meyrick, 1932, Exot. Microl., 4 : 194

Locality

GG : Mt. Cheonggyesan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Rhus chinensis* M.

331. *Telphusa argobathra* Meyrick *

Telphusa argobathra Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja & Meyrick, Mat. Microl. Fauna Chin.
Prov. Kiangsu, Cheking & Hunan : 66

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, China

Genus *Polyhymno* Chamber, 1874

= *Oegoconiodes* Matsumura, 1931

332. *Polyhymno pontifera* (Meyrick) *

Thiotricha pontifera Meyrick, 1932, Exot. Microl., 4 (7) : 196

Polyhymno pontifera, Moriuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 280, 2 : 213, pl. 13 : 16

Localities

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

333. *Polyhymno trichoma* (Caradja) *

Mystax trichoma Caradja, 1920, D. Ent. Z. Iris, 34 : 136

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Siberia

Genus *Phthorimaea* Meyrick, 1902

= *Phthorimea* Diakonoff, 1967

= *Phthorimaea* Povolny & Zakopal, 1951

334. *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller)

Gelechia (*Bryotropha*) *operculella* Zeller, 1873, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 23 : 262

Phthorimaea operculella, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 45

Localities

The Southern part of Korean peninsular (Gyeongnam, Jeonnam & a part of Gyeongbug Prov.)

Distribution : Temperate, Tropical & Subtropical Zone.

Host plants : *Solanum tuberosum* L., *Nicotiana tabacum* L., *Lycopersicon esculentum* M.

Notes : This species was found for the first time in 1968 and the second penetration was in 1978. It seems the records may have been based on an accidental importation.

Genus *Evippe* Chambers, 1873

= *Phaetusa* Chambers, 1875

= *Tholerostola* Meyrick, 1917

335. *Evippe albidorcella* (Snellen) *

Recurvaria albidorcella Snellen, 1884, Tijds. Ent., 27 : 169

Evippe albidorcella, Okada, 1961, Trans. Ehikoku Ent. Soc., 7 (1, 2) : 43

Localities

GG : Suweon, Mt. Cheonggyesan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, E. Siberia

Host plant : *Lespedeza bicolor* T.

Genus *Aroga* Busk, 1914

336. *Aroga mesostrepta* (Meyrick) *

Gelechia mesostrepta Meyrick, 1932, Exot. Microl., 4 : 195

Aroga mesostrepta, Clarke, 1969, Cat. Microl. Br. Mus. Meyrick, 6 : 310

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Bryotropha* Heinemann, 1870

= *Bryotrocha* Kirby, 1881

= *Mniophaga* Pierce & Daltry, 1938

= *Adelphotropha* Gozmany, 1955

337. *Bryotropha* sp.

Locality

GG : Suweon

Notes : Korean species is closely related the European species ; *B. senectella* Z. and possibly the same species. Further study is needed for the ascertainment of this species.

Genus *Stenolechia* Meyrick, 1894

= *Poecilia* Heinemann, 1870, nec Schneider, 1801

338. *Stenolechia bathrodyas* Meyrick *

Stenolechia bathrodyas Meyrick, 1935, Exot. Microl., 4 : 583

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Junipersus chinensis* L.

Subfamily ANACHAMPSINAE

Genus *Compsolechia* Meyrick, 1918

339. *Compsolechia anisogramma* Meyrick

Compsolechia anisogramma Meyrick, 1932, Exot. Microl., 4 : 197

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Chuncheon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Prunus persicae* B., *Prunus salicina* L., *Prunus ansu* K.

Notes : This species has been treated as *C. metagramma* in Korea to date. The first generation of moths appears at the end of May in Chuncheon.

340. *Compsolechia solemnella* (Christoph) *

Tachyptilia solemnella Christoph, 1882, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 57 (1) : 27

Compsolechia metagramma Meyrick, 1918, Exot. Microl., 4 : 197

Compsolechia agrimoniella sensu Issiki (nec Clemens), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 43

Compsolechia solemnella, Moriuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 281, 2 : 213, pl. 227 : 14

Localities

GG : Suweon, Mt. Cheonggyesan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Prunus salicina* L.

Subfamily STOMOPTERYGINAE

Genus *Aproaerema* Durrant, 1897

= *Schuetzeia* Spaler, 1910

341. *Aproaerema anthylidella* (Hübner)

Tinea anthylidella Hübner, [1813], Samml. Eur. Schmett., 8, pl. 48

Stomopteryx anthylidella, Wolff, 1958, Ent. Med., 28 : 262

Aproaerema anthylidella, Moriuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 281, 2 : 231, pl. 13 : 58

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Asia Minor, Europe

Host plant : *Trifolium pratense* L.

Subfamily CHELARIINAE

Genus *Hypatima* Hübner, [1825]

= *Chelaria* Haworth, 1828

= *Allocota* Meyrick, 1904

= *Cymatomorpha* Meyrick, 1904

= *Deuteroptila* Meyrick, 1904

= *Semodictis* Meyrick, 1909

= *Episacta* Turner, 1919

342. *Hypatima silvestris* (Meyrick) *

Chelaria silvestris Meyrick, 1913, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 164

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Assam, Khasi Hills

Genus *Dactylethrella* Fletcher, 1940

= *Dactylethra* Meyrick, 1906

343. *Dactylethrella tegulifera* (Meyrick) *

Dactylethra tegulifera Meyrick, 1932, Exot. Microl., 4 : 201

Dactylethrella tegulifera, Moriuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 283, 2 : 214, pl. 13 : 27

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Ussuri

Host plants : *Quercus acutissima* C., *Quercus* sp.

Genus *Anarsia* Zeller, 1839

= *Ananarsia* Amsel, 1959

344. *Anarsia bipinata* (Meyrick) *

Chelaria bipinata Meyrick, 1932, Exot. Microl., 4 : 200

Anarsia bipinata, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 69

Localities

GG : Suweon

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Elaeagnus* sp.

Notes : Larvae of this species bind several leaves of host plant together and feed in them. Moths appear from June to August in Suweon.

Genus *Pectinophora* Busk, 1917

345. *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Saunders)

Depressaria gossypiella Saunders, 1844, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 3 : 285

Gelechia umbripennis Walsingham, 1855, Pro. Zool. Soc. Lond., : 844

Pectinophora gossypiella, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 45

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Cosmopolitan

Genus *Sitotroga* Heinemann, 1870

= *Nesolechia* Meyrick, 1921

346. *Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliver)

Alucita cerealella Oliver, 1789, Encycl. Meth. & Ins., 1 : 121

Sitotroga cerealella, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 47

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Cosmopolitan

Subfamily DICHOMERINAE

Genus *Carbatina* Meyrick, 1913

347. *Carbatina picrocarpa* Meyrick

Carbatina picrocarpa Meyrick, 1913, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 22 : 182

Localities

GG : Suweon

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, India, Manchuria, Assam

Genus *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818

= *Anorthosia* Clemens, 1860

= *Begoe* Chambers, 1872

= *Brochometis* Meyrick, 1923

= *Carna* Walker, 1864

= *Eurysara* Turner, 1919

= *Malacotricha* Zeller, 1873

= *Rhobonda* Walker, 1864

= *Sagaritis* Chambers, 1872

348. *Dichomeris ustalella* (Fabricius) *

Tinea ustalella Fabricius, 1795, Ent. Syst., 3 (2) : 307

Dichomeris ustalella, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 70

Localities

GG : Gwangneung, Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia, Europe

Host plant : *Corylus heterophylla* var. *thunbergii*

349. *Dichomeris oceanis* Meyrick *

Dichomeris oceanis Meyrick, 1920, Exot. Microl., 2 : 306

Dichomeris yanagawanus Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1083

Nothris heriguronis Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1084

Dichomeris oceanis, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 1 : 70

Localities

GG : Suweon, Mt. Cheonggyesan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Host plants : *Wisteria florvunda* D., *Wisteria japonica* S. et Z.

350. *Dichomeris harmonias* Meyrick *

Dichomeris harmonias Meyrick, 1922, Exot. Microl., 2 : 504

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Host plants : *Lespedeza bicolor* T., *Trifolium repens* L.

351. *Dichomeris tostella* Stringer *

Dichomeris tostella Stringer, 1930, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (10) 6 : 415

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Malus pumila* M.

Genus *Uliaria* Dumont, 1920

= *Gomphocrates* Meyrick, 1926

352. *Uliaria rasilella* (Herrich-Schäffer) *

Anacampis rasilella Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, Schmett. Eur., 5 : 202

Uliaria rasilella, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 39

Localities

GG : Suweon

CN : Mt. Gyerryongsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, E. Siberia, Europe

Subfamily BRACHMINAE

Genus *Brachmia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Ceratophora* Heinemann, 1870

= *Aulacomima* Meyrick, 1904

K.T. PARK: Microlepidoptera of Korea

353. *Brachmia modicella* (Christoph) *

Ceratophora modicella Christoph, 1882, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 57 (1) : 28

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur, Ussuri

354. *Brachmia triannulella macroscopa* Meyrick

Anacamptis triannulella Herrich-Schäffer, 1854, Syst. Bearb. Eur., 5 : 201

Gelechia sepiella Steudel, 1886, Stett. ent. Ztg., 27 : 312

Brachmia macroscopa Meyrick, 1932, Exot. Microl., 4 : 206

Brachmia triannouella macroscopa, Kuroko, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 286, 2 : 215, pl. 13 : 46

Localities

GG : Suweon, Yeosu

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, N. India

Host plant : *Inomoea batatas* L.

355. *Brachmia japonicella* (Zeller) *

Gelechia japonicella Zeller, 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross., 13 : 363

Gelechia japonica Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1083

Brachmia japonicella, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 41

Locality

CN : Mt. Gyeryongsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Quercus glauca* T.

Subfamily AUTOSTICHINAE

Genus *Semnolecha* Meyrick, 1936

356. *Semnolecha pachysticta* Meyrick *

Semnolecha pachysticta Meyrick, 1936, Exot. Microl., 5 : 49

Localities

GG : Suweon

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Autosticha* Meyrick, 1886

= *Automola* Meyrick, 1883

= *Epicharma* Walsingham, 1897

= *Prosomura* Turner, 1919

357. *Autosticha dimochla* Meyrick *

Autosticha dimochla Meyrick, 1935, Mat. Microl. Fauna Chin. Prov., : 76

Localities

GG : Suweon

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, China

Family BLASTOBASIDAE

Genus *Blastobasis* Zeller, 1855

358. *Blastobasis* sp.

Notes : This species is closely related to *B. decolor* Meyrick and *Hypatopa montivaga* Moriuti, but it can be separated from them by the genital characters. Author considers this species is an undescribed species.

Family COLEOPHORIDAE

Genus *Coleophora* Hübner, 1822

= *Eupista* Hübner, [1825]

= *Protocryptis* Meyrick, 1931

359. *Coleophora flavovena* Matsumura

Coleophora flavovena Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., 1099

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Artemisia princeps* var. *orientalis* H.

360. *Coleophora longisignella* Moriuti

Coleophora longisignella Moriuti, 1972, Kontyu, 40 : 256

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Notes: The species has been known with the name of *C. laricella* in Korea.

361. *Coleophora ringoniella* Oku

Coleophora ringoniella Oku, 1965, Ins. Mats., 27 : 119

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Notes : This species has been known with the name of *C. malivorella*, which occurs in N. America, in Korea.

Superfamily COPROMORPHOIDEA

Family CARPOSINIDAE

Genus *Carposina* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853

362. *Carposina niponensis* Walsingham

Carposina niponensis Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 121

Carposina sasakii Matsumura, 1900, Ent. Nachr. Berlin, 26 : 198

Carposina persicana Sasaki, 1905, Kaju Gaichu-hen : 32

Localities

GG : Suweon, Pyungteg, Ansung

GB : Daegu

Distribution: Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Prunus persicae* B., *Prunus salicina* L., *Malus pumila* M., *Mabs sieboldii* R., *Zizyphus jujuba* M.

Genus *Commataarcha* Meyrick, 1935

363. *Commataarcha palaeosema* Meyrick *

Commataarcha palaeosema Meyrick, 1935, Exot. Microl., 4 : 594

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Chuncheon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Superfamily PYRALOIDEA

Family PYRALIDAE

Subfamily SCHEONOBIIINAE

Genus *Scirpophaga* Treitschke, 1832

= *Apurima* Walker, 1863

= *Tryporyza* Common, 1960

364. *Scirpophaga nivella* (Fabricius)

Phalaena nivella Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst., 3 (2) : 296

Scirpophaga chrysorrhoea Zeller, 1863, Chil. et Cram. Gen., : 1

Schoenobius brunnescens Moore, 1888, Descr. new Indian Lepid. Ins. Coll. Atkinson : 225

Schoenobius celidias Meyrick, 1894, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1894 : 475

Scirpophaga nivella, Park, 1976, Kor. J. Ent., 6 (2) : 18

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, S. E. Asia

Host plant : *Cladium* sp.

365. *Scirpophaga parvalis* (Wileman)

Schoenobius parvalis Wileman, 1911, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911 : 355

Scirpophaga parvalis, Park, 1976, Kor. J. Ent., 6 (2) : 18

Localities

GG : Suweon, Incheon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

366. *Scirpophaga virginia* Schultze

Scirpophaga virginia Schultze, 1908, Philipp. J. Sci., (A) 3 : 34

Localities

GG : Suweon

GN : Milyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, India

Genus *Catagela* Walker, 1863

367. *Catagela subdotatella* Inoue *

Catagela subdotatella Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 310, 2 : 224, pl. 36 : 30

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Subfamily SCOPARIINAE

Genus *Scoparia* Haworth, 1811

= *Eudorea* Curtis, 1827

= *Cholius* Guenée, 1845

= *Eudoria* Chapman, 1912

368. *Scoparia isochroalis* Hampson, 1907 *

Scoparia isochroalis Hampson, 1907, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 19 : 22

Locality

JB : Mt. Deugyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Endonia* Billberg, 1820

= *Boica* Zetterstedt, [1839]

= *Witlesia* Chapman, 1912

= *Dipleurina* Chapman, 1912

369. *Eudonia microdentalis* (Hampson) *

Scoparia microdentalis Hampson, 1907, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 19 : 22

Eudonia microdentalis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 311, 2 : 224, pl. 36 : 37

Locality

JB : Mt. Deugyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Subfamily CRAMBINAE

Genus *Pareromene* Osthelder, 1941

= *Ditomoptera* Hampson, 1893

= *Pagmania* Amsel, 1961

K.T. PARK: Microlepidoptera of Korea

370. *Pareromene exsectella* (Christoph)

Diptychophra exsectella Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 46 : 41

Diptychophora japonica Inoue, 1955, Trans. Lep. Soc. Jap., 6 : 20

Pareromene exsectella, Bleszynski, 1965, Micro. Pal. Crambinae : 55

Localities

GG : Suweon, Namhansanseong

JB : Muju

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur, Ussuri

Genus *Microchilo* Okano, 1962

371. *Microchilo inouei* Okano

Microchilo inouei Okano, 1962, Ann. Rep. Gak. Fac. Iwate Univ., 20 : 129

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Genus *Chilo* Zincken, 1817

= *Diphryx* Grote, 1882

= *Hypiesta* Hampson, 1919

= *Silveria* Dyar, 1925

= *Chilotraea* Kapur, 1950

372. *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker)

Crambus suppressalis Walker, 1863, List spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 27 : 166

Jartheza simplex Butler, 1880, Pro. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1880 : 690

Chilo oryzae Fletcher, 1928, Sci. Rep. Agr. Ins. Pusa, 1926/27 : 59

Chilo simplex sensu Matsumura (nec Butler), 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1029

Chilo suppressalis, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 114

Diptychophora suppressalis, Zool. Soc. Kor., 1968, Nom. Anim. Korea, 2 : 48

Locality

The whole country

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Taiwan, Malaya, Indonesia, India, Hawaii, Spain

Host plants : *Oryzae sativa* L., *Zea mays* L., *Panicum miliaceum* L.

373. *Chilo luteellus* (Motschulsky)

Schoenobius luteellus Motschulsky, 1866, Bull. Mosc., 39 : 199

Chilo concolorellus Christoph, 1885, Mem. Lep. Rom., 2 : 149

Chilo gensanellus Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 108

Chilo boxanus E. Hering, 1903, Ent. Ztg. Stett., 64 : 111

Chilo plumbosellus Chretien, 1910, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1910 : 366

Chilo luteellus, Okano, 1962, Ann. Rep. Gak. Fac. Iwate Univ., 20 (3) : 124

Localities

NK : Weonsan

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Philippines, C. Asia, Europe, N. Africa

Host plant : *Phragmites communis* T.

374. *Chilo infuscatellus* Snellen

Crambus infuscatellus Snellen, 1890, Meded. Proefst Kagok, 1890 : 94

Argyria sticticraspis Hampson, 1919, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (9) 3 : 449

Argyria conioarta Hampson, 1919, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (9) 3 : 449

Diatraea calamina Hampson, 1919, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (9) 3 : 554

Diatraea shariinensis Eguchi, 1933, Jour. Agr. Exp. St. Chosen, 19 : 3

Chilo infuscatellus, Bleszynski, 1965, Microl. Pal. Crambinae : 116

Localities

NK : Throughout the N. Korea

GG : Yangju, Pocheon, Anseung, Geumwha

GW : Chuncheon

Distribution : Korea, India, Taiwan, Malaya

Host plants : *Setaria italica* (L.) B., *Panicum miliaceum* L., *Zea mays* L.

Notes : This species was described from Korea by Eguchi under the name of *shariinensis* E., but it was sunk as a junior synonym of *C. infuscatellus* by Bleszynski (1965). Since it was reported, no specimen has been found by author.

Genus *Pseudocatharylla* Bleszynski, 1961

375. *Pseudocatharylla inclaralis* (Walker)

Crambus inclaralis Walker, 1863, List spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 27 : 116

Crambus brachypterellus Walker, 1866, List spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 35 : 1757

Crambus flavoflavellus Caradja, 1925, Mem. Sect. Stiint. Acad. rom., (3) : 298

Pseudocatharylla albivena Okano, 1960, Trans. Lep. Soc. Jap., 11 (3) : 44

Pseudocatharylla inclaralis, Okano, 1962, Ann. Rep. Gak. Fac. Iwate Univ., 20 (3) : 108

Localities

GG : Suweon

GN : Jangsongpo, Is. Geujedo

JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, India, Siberia

376. *Pseudocatharylla simplex* (Zeller)

Argyria simplex Zeller, 1977, Horae Soc. ent. ross., 13 : 70

Crambus immaturellus Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1 : 48

Pseudocatharylla simplex, Okano, 1962, Ann. Rep. Gak. Fac. Iwate Univ., 20 (3) : 109

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

JN : Is. Soheugsando, Is. Jindo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur, Ussuri, China

377. *Pseudocatharylla infixella* (Walker)

Crambus infixella Walker, 1863, List Spec. Lep. Br. Mus., 27 : 167

Crambus anpingicola Strand, 1918, Ent. Ztg. Stett., 79 : 254

Patissa (?) *impurella* Wileman & South, 1918, Entom., 51 : 218

Crambus infixella, Shibuya, 1927, Ins. Mats., 2 (2) : 88

Pseudocatharylla infixella, Okano, 1962, Ann. Rep. Gak. Fac. Iwate. Univ., 20 : 109

Localities

GG : Suweon

JN : Is. Soheugsando

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Taiwan

Genus *Calamotrophia* Zeller, 1863

= *Myeza* Walker, 1863

378. *Calamotrophia okanoi* Bleszynski

Calamotrophia okanoi Bleszynski, 1961, Acat. Zool. Cracov., 6 : 170

Crambus obliterans sensu Kor. Soc. Pl. Prot. (nec Walker), 1972, Pl. Dis. Ins. Pests & Weeds. Korea, : 137

Localities

GG : Suweon

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Manchuria

379. *Calamotrophia paludella purella* (Leech)

Crambus purellus Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 109

Crambus flaviguttelus Wileman & South, 1917, Entom., 50 : 148

Crambus chionostola Hampson, 1919, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) 9 : 290

Crambus angulatus Shibuya, 1928, Jour. Fac. Agr. Hokkaido, Imp. Univ., 21 : 133

Calamotrophia inouei Bleszynski, 1959, Tinea, 5 : 275

Calamotrophia azumai Bleszynski, 1960, Pols. Pismo ent., 30 : 17

Calamotrophia paludella purella, Bleszynski, 1965, Microl. Pal. Crambinae : 146

Localities

GG : Suweon

JB : Muju

JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Amur, Ussuri, Taiwan

380. *Calamotrophia nigripunctella* (Leech)

Crambus nigripunctella Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 107

Crambus hoenei Caradja, 1935, Mat. Microlep. Fauna Chin. Prov. Kiangsu, Chekiang & Hunan : 23

Crambus latellus Leech, 1901, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1901, 394

Calamotrophia nigripunctella, Okano, 1962, Ann. Rep. Gak. Fac. Iwate. Univ., 20 (3) : 113

Localities

GG : Mt. Cheonggyesan

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Genus *Pseudargyria* Okano, 1962

381. *Pseudargyria interruptella* (Walker)

Argyria interruptella Walker, 1866, List Spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 35 : 1763

- Argyria inficitelletta* Walker, 1866, List Spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 35 : 1764
Argyria obliquella Zeller, 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross., 13 : 58
Argyria candida Butler, 1881, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 590
Crambus centralis Suzuki, 1915, List Spec. Honazon. Ent. Labor : 23
Pseudargyria interruptella, Okano, 1962, Trans. Lep. Soc. Jap., 12 : 51

Localities

GW : Mt. Chiagsan
 JN : Mt. Jirisan, Is. Soheugsando

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Taiwan

Genus *Chrysoteuchia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Amphibolia* Snellen, 1884

= *Veronese* Bleszynski, 1962

382. *Chrysoteuchia mandschurica* (Christoph)

Crambus mandschurica Christoph, 1881, Bull. Sol. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 46 : 44

Chrysoteuchia mandschurica, Bleszynski, Microl. Pal. Crambinae : 175

Locality

GW : Gangneung

Distribution : Korea, Ussuri, Amur

383. *Chrysoteuchia atosignata* (Zeller)

Crambus atosignata Zeller, 1887, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross., 13 : 43

Crambus niveirostralis Caradja, 1925, Mem. Sect. Stiint. Acad. Rom., (3) 3 : 297

Chrysoteuchia atosignata, Bleszynski, 1965, Microl. Pal. Crambinae : 172

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

384. *Chrysoteuchia porcelanella* (Motschulsky)

Crambus porcelanellus Motschulsky, 1860, Et. Ent., 9 : 38

Crambus vigens Butler, 1879, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) : 4 : 456

Crambus fucatellus Christoph, 1881, Bull. Mosc., 46 : 45

Crambus procellanellus (sic) Leech, 1901, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1901 : 392

Chrysoteuchia porcelanella, Bleszynski, 1965, Microl. Pal. Crambinal : 172

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Ussuri

385. *Chrysoteuchia distinctella* (Leech)

Crambus distinctella Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 107

Catoptria distinctella, Inoue, 1959, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 234

Chrysoteuchia distinctella, Park, 1980, Kor. Jour. Pl. Prot., 19 (3) : 182

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Ussuri

Genus *Crambus* Fabricius, 1798

= *Palparia* Haworth, [1811]

= *Tetrachila* Hübner, 1822

= *Argyroteuchia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Arequipa* Walker, 1863

386. *Crambus humidellus* Zeller

Crambus humidellus Zeller, 1877, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross., 13 : 42

Crambus yokohamae Butler, 1879, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) 4 : 456

Crambus splendidellus Christoph, 1881, Bull. Mosc., 46 : 43

Localities

GG : Suweon

GB : Is. Ulneongdo

JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Manchuria, Ussuri, Amur

387. *Crambus virgatellus* Wileman

Crambus virgatellus Wileman, 1911, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1911 : 353

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

388. *Crambus pascuellus* (Linnaeus)

Phalaena (Tinea) pascuellus Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (10) 1 : 535

Crambus scirpellus Laharpe, 1864, Nour. Mem. Soc. Helv. Sci. Nat., 20 : 46

Crambus fumipalpellus Mann., 1871, Verh. Zool-bot. Ges., 21 : 75

Crambus acutulellus Chretien, 1896, Nat., 1896 : 190

Crambus pascuellus, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 125

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur, Siberia, Europe, N. America

389. *Crambus perlellus* (Scopoli)

Phalaena perlella Scopoli, 1763, Ent. Carn., : 243

Tinea dealbella Thunberg, 1788, D. D. Mus. Acad. Uppsala : 78

Crambus arbustorum Stephens, 1834, Ill. Brit. Ent. Haust., 4 : 319

Crambus warringtonellus Stainton., 1849, Syst. Cat. Brit. Tin. Pter., : 1

Crambus perlellus, Duponchel, 1836, Hist. Nat. Lep. France, 10 : 114

Crambus hachimantaiensis Okano, 1957, Rep. Gakugei Fac. Iwate Univ., 12 (2) : 78

Localities

GW : Daegwanryung

JJ : Jeju

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Siberia, Europe

390. *Crambus sinicolellus* Caradja

Crambus sinicolellus Caradja, 1926, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris., 30 : 168

Locality

GG : Seoul

Distribution : Korea, China

391. *Crambus argyrophorus* Butler

Crambus argyrophorus Butler, 1878, Ill. Lep. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 2 : 61

Crambus argyrophorus var. *coreanus* Shibuya, 1927, Inst. Mats., 2 (2) : 89

Localities

GG : Suweon

GB : Is. Ulneongdo

JJ : Jeju

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, India, Ussuri

Genus *Flavocrambus* Bleszynski, 1859

392. *Flavocrambus striatellus* (Leech)

Crambus striatellus Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 107

Flavocrambus striatellus, Bleszynski., 1959, Tinea, 5 : 276

Localities

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

GN : Busan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Xanthocrambus* Bleszynski, 1955

393. *Xanthocrambus lucellus* (Herrich-Schäffer)

Crambus lucellus Herrich-Schäffer, 1848, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur., 4 : 59

Thisanotia lucella, Bleszynski, 1957, Acta. Zool. Crac., 1 : 441

Xanthocrambus lucellus, Bleszynski, 1965, Microl. Pal. Crambinae : 341

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Daegwanryung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Siberia, Europe

Genus *Agriphila* Hübner, [1825]

394. *Agriphila aeneociliella* (Eversmann)

Chilo aeneociliella Eversmann, 1844, Fauna Lep. Volgo-Ural., : 546

Crambus quadrifidellus Lederer, 1883, Verh. Zool-bot. Ges., 3 : 384

Crambus tristellus ab. *brivittellus* sic. Klemensiewicz, 1898, Spr. Kom. Fiz. PAU, 33 : 157

Crambus bivittellus Wileman, 1911, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1911 : 353

Crambus trifidialis Wileman, 1911, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1911 : 354

Crambus selasellus, Matsumura (nec Hübner), 1925, Jour. Coll. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., 25 : 182

Agriphila aeneociliella, Bleszynski, 1957, Acta. Zool. Crac., 1 : 263

Localities

GG : Seoul

GW : Daegwanryung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, N. China, Manchuria

Genus *Catoptria* Hübner, [1825]

= *Exoria* Hübner, [1825]

395. *Catoptria permiaca* (Petersen)

Crambus permiaca Petersen, 1924, Lep. Fauna Estland, 2 : 386

Crambus antipinellus Inoue, 1955, Trans. Lep. Soc. Jap., 6 : 20

Catoptria permiaca, Bleszynski, 1957, Acata. Zool. Coac, 1 : 352

Localities

GG : Seoul

GW : Daegwanryung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Ussuri, Manchuria, Amur

396. *Catoptria montivaga* (Inoue)

Crambus montivagus Inoue, 1955, Trans. Lep. Soc. Jap., 6 (3) : 20

Catoptria montivaga, Bleszynski, 1965, Microl. Pal. Crambinae : 271

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Neopediasia* Okano, 1962

397. *Neopediasia mixtalis* (Walker)

Crambus mixtalis Walker, 1863, List Spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 27 : 166

Crambus strisquamalis Hampson, 1900, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1900 : 372, 1900

Crambus columbinellus South, 1901, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1901 : 390

Crambus trimarginipunctus Filipjev, 1927, Jahrb. Martj. Staat. Min., 5 : 13

Pediasia atrisquamalis, Bleszynski, 1959, Tinea, 5 : 274

Neopediasia atrisquamalis, Okano, 1962, Ann. Rep. Gak. Fac. Iwate Univ., 20 (3) : 10

Neopediasia mixtalis, Bleszynski, 1965, Microl. Pal. Crambinae : 390

Localities

NK : Weonsan

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Ussuri, Amur, Manchuria

Genus *Platytes* Guenee, 1845

= *Nagahama* Marumo, 1933

398. *Platytes ornatella* (Leech)

Crambus ornatellus Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 106

Crambus ornatellus acaudatula Filipjev, 1927, Jahrb. Martj. Staat. Min., 5 : 14

Argyria ornatella, Shipuya, 1927, Ins. Mats., 2 (2) : 89

Nagahama ornatella, Marumo, 1933, Nojikairyoshiryō, 52 : 47

Platytes ornatella, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 114

Localities

NK : Mt. Seolbongsan
 GG : Suweon, Mt. Cheonggyesan
 JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Ussuri, Manchuria, C. Asia

Genus *Ancylolomia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Jartheza* Walker, 1863
 = *Ctenus* Mabilie, 1906
 = *Pseudectenella* Strand, 1907
 = *Tollia* Amsel, 1949

399. *Ancylolomia japonica* Zeller

Ancylolomia japonica Zeller, 1877, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross., 13 : 24

Ancylolomia chrysographella sensu Hampson (nec Kollar), 1896, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1895 : 996

Anchylolomia (sic) *japonica*, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 128

Localities

GG : Suweon, Mt. Cheonggyesan
 GN : Milyang
 JB : Muju
 JN : Mt. Jirisan, Is. Soheugsando
 JJ : Jeju

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Ussuri

Subfamily EVERGESTINAE

Genus *Evergestis* Hübner, [1825]

= *Scoporia* Hübner, [1825]
 = *Mesographe* Hübner, [1825]
 = *Pachyzancloides* Matsumura, 1925
 = *Homocora* Hübner, [1825]

400. *Evergestis forficalis* (Linnaeus)

Phalaena forficalis Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat., (10) 1 : 533

Pionea sodalis Butler, 1878, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 2 : 59

Mesographe forficalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 157

Evergestis forficalis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 327, 2 : 228, pl. 38 : 24

Localities

GG : Seoul
 GW : Mt. Seolagsan
 GN : Hamyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, India, Europe, Africa, N. America

401. *Evergestis extimalis* (Scopoli)

Pyrallis extimalis Scopoli, 1763, Ent. Carn., : 241

Pyrallis margaritalis Denis, et Schiffermüller 1775, Ank, syst. Schmett. Wien : 123
Pyrallis erucalis Hübner, 1796, Samml. Eur. Schemett., 8 pl. 46 f. 55
Evergestis consimilis Warren, 1892, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) 9 : 433
Evergestis extimalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 158

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Siberia, Europe

402. *Evergestis juncialis* (Warren)

Mesographe juncialis Warren, 1892, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 6 (9) : 434

pachyzanchoides sexmaculosus Matsumura., 1925, Journ. Coll. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ.,
15 (3) : 190

Localities

GG : Gwangneung

GW : Mt. Seolagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Subfamily GLAPHYRIINAE

Genus *Hellula* Guenée, 1854

403. *Hellula undalis* (Fabricius)

Phalaena undalis Fabricius, 1784, Ent. Syst., 3 (2) : 226

Scoporia alconalis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 19 : 827

Leucinedes exemptalis Walker, 1865, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 34 : 1313

Pionea geyri Rothschild, 1915, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 16 : 401

Oebia undalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 179

Hellula undalis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 327, 2 : 229, pl. 38 : 29

Locality

JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Sri-Lanka, India, Africa, Europe, N. America

Host plants : *Brassicac campestris* var. *pekinensis* M., *Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* L.

Subfamily PYRAUSTINAE

Genus *Pycnarmon* Lederer, 1863

= *Entephria* Lederer, 1863

= *Aripa* Moore, 1886

= *Satanastra* Meyrick, 1890

= *Pyracymatophora* Strand, 1918

404. *Pycnarmon lactiferalis* (Walker)

Zebonia lactiferalis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 17 : 480

Pycnarmon lactiferalis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 331, 2 : 230, pl. 38 : 57

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

JN : Mt. Jirisan

JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Ussuri, Buram, Sri-Lanka, India

405. *Pycnarmon cribrata* (Fabricius)

Phalaena cribrata Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst., 3 (2) : 215

Spilomela caberalis Guenée, 1854, Spec. Gen. Lep., 8 : 284

Pycnarmon abdicalis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 17 : 480

Zebronia abdicalis, Lederer, 1863, Wien. Ent. Mon., pl. 17

Conchylodes corycialis Snellen, 1880, Tijds. Ent., 23 : 23

Conchylodes privalis Snellen, 1900, Tijds. Ent., 43 : 282, pl. 15

Aripaana frenulalis Strand, 1918, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 32 : 34

Formosa frenulalis, Shibuya, 1928, Fac. Agr. Sapporo, 22 : 26

Pycnarmon cribrata, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 162

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Borneo, India, Africa

406. *Pycnarmon pantherata* (Butler)

Crocidophora pantherata Butler, 1878, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 2 : 59, pl. 39, f. 4

Pycnarmon pantherata, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap. 2 : 163

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung, Anyang, Cheongpyung

CN : Mt. Gyeryongsan

CB : Mt. Sognisan

JN : Is. Geojedo

JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China

Genus *Maruca* Walker, 1859

= *Crochiphora* Geyer, 1831

= *Siriocanita* Lederer, 1863

407. *Maruca testulalis* Geyer

Maruca testulalis Geyer, 1832, Samml. Exot. Schmett., 4 : 4 : 12

Hydrocampa aquatilis Felder, 1884, Reis. Nov., : pl. 135, f. 24

Localities

GG : Gwangneung, Suweon, Chungpyeong

JB : Muju

JN : Is. Soheugsando

JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Malaya, India, Australia, Africa

Host plants : *Dolichos lablab* L., *Phaseolus angularis* W.F.W., *Glycine* sp.

Genus *Sinomphisa* Munroe, 1958

408. *Sinomphisa plagialis* (Wileman)

Pionea plagialis Wileman, 1911, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1911 : 387

Omphisa albalis Caradja, 1925, Mem. Sect. Acad. Rom., (3) 3 : 355

Omphisa plagialis, Shibuya, 1927, Ins. Mats., 2 (2) : 100
Sinomphisa plagialis, Park, 1979, Kor. Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 90

Localities

GG : Suweon, Anyang, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Catalpa ovata* G. D., *Alnus japonica* S., *Betula* sp.

Genus *Marasmia* Lederer, 1863

- = *Dolichosticha* Meyrick, 1884
- = *Epimima* Meyrick, 1886
- = *Lasiacma* Warren, 1896
- = *Bradinomorpha* Matsumura, 1920
- = *Susumia* Marumo, 1930

409. *Marasmia limbalis* (Wileman)

Asopia limbalis Wileman, 1911, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1911 : 376

Epimima daisensis Shibuya, 1929, Ins. Mats., 3 : 135

Marasmia veniliialis sensu Inoue (nec Walker), 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 166

Marasmia limbalis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 335, 2 : 232, pl. 39 : 10, 11

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon

GN : Hamyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, India, Australia

410. *Marasmia exigua* (Butler)

Samea exigua Butler, 1879, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) 4 : 453

Samea nawae Matsumura, 1920, Manual Jap. Inj. Ins., : 514

Susumia exigua, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap. 2 : 165

Marasmia exigua, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 334, 2 : 372, pl. 190 : 19

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Oryza sativa* L.

Notes : This species has been reported as a pest of rice, but no specimen was collected by author to date. Author considers that the species is distributed in the limited area in the southern part of this country or the record was due to the misidentification.

Genus *Cotachena* Moore, 1885

= *Mesothyris* Warren, 1892

= *Syndicastis* Meyrick, 1889

411. *Cotachena pubescens* (Warren)

Archernis pubescens Warren, 1892, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) 9 : 300

Cotachena histricalis sensu Inoue (nec Walker), 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 159
Cotachena pubescens, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 328, 2 : 229, pl. 38, f. 36

Localities

GG : Mt. Cheonggyesan

GB : Is. Ulneungdo

JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Sri-Lanka

Genus *Cnaphalocrocis* Lederer, 1863

412. *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* (Guenée)

Salbia medinalis Guenée, 1854, Spec. Gen. Lep., 8 : 201

Botys rutiralis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 18 : 665

Botys iolealis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 18 : 666

Botys nurscialis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 18 : 665

Botys acerrimalis Walker, 1865, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 34 : 1449

Botys fasciculatalis Walker, 1865, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 34 : 1431

Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, Inoue 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 165

Locality

The whole country

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Amur, Australia, Sri-Lanka, India, New-Guinea, Java

Genus *Paratalanta* Meyrick, 1890

413. *Paratalanta ussurialis* (Bremer)

Botyodes ussurialis Bremer, 1864, Lep. Öst. Sib., : 68

Botys cultralis Standinger, 1867, Stett. Ent. Zeit., : 108

Botys labutonalis Lederer, 1871, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., : 22

Botys amurensis Staudinger, 1887, in Rom. Mem. Lep., 3 : 32

Paratalanta ussurialis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 168

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung, Anyang

GW : Chuncheon, Mt. Chiagsan, Mt. Seolagsan

CB : Mt. Sognisan

JJ : Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Amur, Altai

Genus *Camptomastix* Warren, 1892

= *Camptomastyx* Hampson, 1896

414. *Camptomastix hisbonalis* (Walker)

Botys hisbonalis Walker, 1858, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 18 : 707

Botys pacalis Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 69

Diploptyla longipalpis Butler, 1889, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 7 : 95

Thliptoceras areolifera Stand, 1918, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 32 : 64

Camptomastix hisbonalis, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 142

Locality

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Borneo, India

Genus *Bradina* Lederer, 1863

415. *Bradina atopalis* (Walker)

Botys atopalis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 18 : 644

Bradina damasalis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 16 : 668

Bradina atopalis, Zool. Soc. Kor., 1968, Nom. Anim., Korea, 2 : 50

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China

416. *Bradina geminalis* Caradja

Bradina geminalis Caradja, 1927, Mem. Sect. Stiint. Acad. Rom., (3) 4 : 405

Bradina geminalis, Inoues, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 352, 2 : 237, pl. 41 : 50

Localities

GG : Seoul, Gwangneung

GN : Hamyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

417. *Bradina* sp.

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Notes : The species has been known as *B. admixtalis* Walker, but author considers that Korean species is one of the undescribed species as same as Japanese.

Genus *Ambia* Walker, 1859

418. *Ambia accleralis* (Walker)

Musotima accleralis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 17 : 403

Ambia accleralis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 373, 2 : 243, pl. 44 : 55, 56

Locality

GG : Seoul

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Sri-Lanka, India

Genus *Piletocera* Lederer, 1863

419. *Piletocera sodalis* (Leech)

Desmia sodalis Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 71

Piletocera sodalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 161

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

420. *Pileocera flavidiscalis* Hampson

Pileocera flavidiscalis Hampson, 1917, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8) 20 : 272

Locality

JN : Is. Soheugsando

Distribution : Korea, Sikkim

Genus *Mabra* Moore, 1887

421. *Mabra charonialis* (Walker)

Asopia charonialis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 17 : 372

Stenia dissipatalis Christoph, 1881, Bull. Imp. Nat. Soc. Moscou., 56 : 28

Mabra charonialis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 162

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Amur

Genus *Dichocrocis* Lederer, 1863

= *Dadessa* Moore, 1866

= *Orthospila* Warren, 1890

= *Phaedropsis* Warren, 1890

= *Zebrodes* Warren, 1896

422. *Dichocrocis surusalis* (Walker)

Botys surusalis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 18 : 695

Botys subjunctalis Walker, 1865, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 34 : 1404

Botys friferalis Walker, 1865, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 34 : 1428

Botys semifascialis Snellen, 1880, Tijds. Ent., 23 : 214

Dichocrocis surusalis, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 92

Reimena surusalis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 338, 2 : 233, pl. 39 : 39

Localities

GG : Suweon, Anyang, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Borneo, Sri-Lanka, New-Guinea, Sumatra

423. *Dichocrocis chlorophanta* (Butler)

Botys chlorophanta Butler, 1878, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 2 : 58

Hedylepta staminea Moore, 1885, Lep. Ceylon, 3 : 278

Dichocrocis chlorophanta, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 169

Dichocrocis revidata sensu Park (nec Hübner), 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 92

Pleuroptya chlorophanta, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 344, 2 : 234, pl. 40, f. 22

Localities

GG : Seoul

GW : Mt. Seolagsan

CB : Mt. Sognisan

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

JN : Mt. Jirisan

GB : Is. Ulneungdo

GN : Is. Geojedo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Sri-Lanka

Host plants : *Paulownia tomentosa* S., *Diospyros kaki* T., *Prunus serulata* var. *spontanea* W.

424. *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* (Guenée)

Astura punctiferalis Guenée, 1854, Spec. Gen. Lep., 8 : 320

Astura erscalis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 19 : 980

Botys nicippealis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 19 : 999

Astura guttatalis Walker, 1865, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 34 : 381

Astura semifascialis Walker, 1865, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 34 : 1381

Dichocrocis punctiferalis, Okamoto, 1924, Bull. Agr. Exp. St. Chosen, 1 (2) : 109

Conogethes punctiferalis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 338, 2 : 233, pl. 39, f. 35

Localities

GG : Suweon, Anyang

JN : Mt. Jirisan

GN : Milyang

JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Java, Burma, Sri-Lanka, India

Host plants : *Prunus persica* B., *Prunus avium* L., *Prunus serrulata* var. *spontanea* W., *Malus pumila* M., *Pyrus serotina* R., *Ficus carica* L., *Diospyros kaki* T., *Citrus* sp.

425. *Dichocrocis* sp.

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Notes : According to Inoue (1982), the species which feeds on coniferous tree might be separated from *D. punctiferalis* by the external characters.

Genus *Polythlipta* Lederer, 1863

426. *Polythlipta liquidalis* Leech

Polythlipta liquidalis Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 70

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Genus *Pagyda* Walker, 1859

427. *Pagyda quinquelineata* Hering

Pagyda quinquelineata Hering, 1903, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 64 : 101 : 1903

Localities

GG : Seoul, Gwangneung, Mt. Cheonggyesan

JB : Mt. Deogyu

GN : Hamyang

JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China

Host plant : *Sambucus* sp.

428. *Pagyda salvalis* Walker

Pagyda salvalis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 17 : 487

Botys arbiter Butler, 1879, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 77

Botys schaliphora Hampson, 1898, Pro. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1898 : 635

Pagyda ochrealis Wileman, 1911, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911 : 375

Pagyda arbiter, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 164

Localities

GG : Seoul, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Burma, Sri-Lanka, India, Borneo

429. *Pagyda quadrilineata* Butler

Pagyda quadrilineata Butler, 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 586

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon, Gwangneung, Mt. Cheonggyesan

GN : Hamyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Genus *Bocchoris* Moore, 1886

= *Chabula* Moore, 1886

430. *Bocchoris onychinalis* (Guenée)

Asopia onychinalis Guenée, 1854, Spec. Gen. Lep., 8 : 205

Zebronia brauralis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 19 : 971

Lepyrodes astomalis Felder, 1875, Reise Novara Lep. Het., pl. 135

Rocchoris onychinalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 167

Chabula onychinalis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 336, 2 : 232, pl. 39 : 26

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Burma, Sri-Lanka, India, Australia, Borneo, Africa

431. *Bocchoris aptalis* (Walker)

Botys aptalis Walker, 1865, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 34 : 1425

Samea usitata Butler, 1879, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 74

Bocchoris aptalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 167

Localities

GG : Suweon

GN : Is. Geojedo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, India

432. *Bocchoris telphusalis* (Walker)

Clyphodes telphusalis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 19 : 971

Clyphodes uncinialis Pagenstecher, 1884, J. B. Nass. Ver. Nat., 32 : 273

Heterocnephes reniferalis Snellen, 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1890 : 616

Heterocnephes fuzanalis Swinhoe, 1906, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 17 : 288

Heterocnephes albilunalis Wileman, 1911, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911 : 381

Bocchoris telphusalis, Shibuya, 1927, Ins. Mats., 2 (2) : 98

Heterocnephes telphusalis, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 135
Chabula telphusalis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 336, 2 : 232, pl. 39, f. 25

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, Borneo, India

Genus *Tyspanodes* Warren, 1891

= *Peribona* Snellen, 1894

= *Radiorista* Warren, 1896

433. *Tyspanodes hypsalis* Warren

Tyspanodes hypsalis Warren, 1891, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7 : 426

Tyspanodes hypsalis, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 93

Localities

GG : Seoul, Gwangneung, Mt. Cheonggyesan, Mt. Soyosan

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

JB : Mt. Naejangsan

JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, China

434. *Tyspanodes striata* (Butler)

Astura striata Butler, 1879, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 76

Tyspanodes striata, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 168

Localities

GG : Gwangneung

GW : Mt. Odaesan, Mt. Seolagsan

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China

Genus *Diasemia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Choristigma* Warren, 1892

= *Prodelia* Doubleday, 1847

435. *Diasemia accalis* (Walker)

Scopula accalis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 19 : 1015

Diasemia spilonotalis Snellen, 1882, Midd. Sum., 4 : 73

Diasemia accalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 184

Locality

GN : Milyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Burma, Malaya

436. *Diasemia reticularis* (Linnaeus)

Pyralis reticularis Linnaeus, 1761, Fauna Suec., 2 : 325

Phalena litterata Scopoli, 1763, Ent. Corn., : 129

Phalena argentalis Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst., 3 : 240

- Phalena literalis* Treitschke, 1829, Schmett. Eur., 7 : 131
Phalena impulsalis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 18 : 404
Diasemia litterata, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 184
Diasemia reticularis, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 93

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, India, Europe

Genus *Circobotys* Butler, 1879

437. *Circobotys aurealis* (Leech)

Botyodes aurealis Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 69

Botyodes flaviciliata Hampson, 1910, Pro. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1910 : 502

Circobotys aurealis, Mutuura, 1954, Bull. Naniwa Univ., (3) : 14

Locality

GN : Hamyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

438. *Circobotys heterogenalis* (Bremer)

Omiodes heterogenalis Bremer, 1864, Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Pet., (7) 8 : 70

Crocidophora gentsanalis South, 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1901 : 481

Circobotys heterogenalis, Mutuura, 1954, Bull. Naniwa Univ., (3) 4 : 14

Localities

GG : Seoul

CB : Chupungyreong

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Amur

Genus *Goniorhynchus* Hampson, 1896

439. *Goniorhynchus exemplaris* Hampson

Goniorhynchus exemplaris Hampson, 1898, Proc. Zool. Lond., 1898 : 705

Goniorhynchus exemplaris, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 2 : 136

Goniorhynchus euryclealis Wileman (nec Walker), 1911, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911 : 380

Goniorhynchus marginalis sensu Soek (nec Warren), 1970, Ins. Fauna Is. Quelpart, Korea : 145

Localities

JN : Mt, Jirisan, Is. Soheungsando

GN : Hamyang, Is. Geojeodo

JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan

440. *Goniorhynchus explicatalis* (Christoph)

Botys explicatalis Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc., 56 (1) : 16

Pyrausta andrewsalis Wileman, 1911, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., : 389

Pyrausta andrewsalis, Inoue 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 175

Goniorhynchus explicatalis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 341, 2 : 233, pl. 39 : 62

Localities

GG : Gwangneung

GN : Hamyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan

441. *Goniorynchus butyroza* (Butler) *

Samea butyroza Butler, 1881, Ill. Spe. Lep. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 73

Goniorynchus butyroza, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 341, 2 : 233, pl. 39 : 60

Locality

JJ : Mt. Hallasan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, S. China, Taiwan

Genus *Botyodes* Guenée, 1854

= *Endocrosis* Meyrick, 1889

442. *Botyodes principalis* Leech

Botyodes principalis Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 69

Botyodes maculalis Swinhoe, 1894, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) 14 : 188

Botyodes principalis, Inoue, 1855, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 172

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, N. India

443. *Botyodes diniasalis* (Walker)

Botys diniasalis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 18 : 649

Sylepta kosemponis Strand, 1918, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 32 : 53

Phlyctaenia diniasalis, Inoue, 1855, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 187

Botyodes diniasalis, Mutuura, 1857, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat. 1 : 132

Pyrausta diniasalis, For. Res. Inst., 1969, List For. Ins. Pests, Korea : 96

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suwon, Gwangneung, Anyang, Munsan

CN : Yesan

JN : Gwangju, Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Genus *Sylepta* Hübner, [1820]

= *Syllepte* Hübner, [1825]

= *Asture* Guenée, 1854

= *Hyalitis* Guenée, 1854

= *Nagia* Walker, 1865

= *Loxoscia* Warren, 1880

= *Epherema* Snellen, 1892

444. *Sylepta fuscomarginalis* (Leech)

Botys fuscomarginalis Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 68

Syllepte fuscomarginalis, Inoue, 1855, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 174

Localities

GG : Seoul
JN : Mt. Jirisan
GN : Hamyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

445. *Sylepta pallidinotalis* (Hampson)

Nacoleia pallidinotalis Hampson, 1912, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8) 9 : 433

Hrdylepta pallidinotalis, Inoue, 1855, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 170

Nacoleia pallidinotalis, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 100

Sylepta pallidinotalis, Inoue, 1882, Moths of Japan, 1 : 335, 2 : 234, pl. 30 : 34

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

446. *Sylepta segnalis* (Leech)

Coptobasis segnalis Leech, 1889, Entom., 1889 : 65

Sylepte segnalis, Inoue, 1855, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 173

Mecyna segnalis, Mutuura, 1857, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 124

Sylepta segnalis, Park, 1979, Kor. Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 94

Pleuroptya segnalis, Inoue, 1882, Moths of Japan, 1 : 344, 2 : 234, pl. 30 : 27

Localities

GG : Gwangneung
GB : Is. Ulneungdo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

447. *Sylepta invalidalis* South *

Sylepta invalidalis South, 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1901 : 467

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

448. *Sylepta taiwanalis* Shibuya *

Sylepta taiwanalis Shibuya, 1928, Fac. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., 22 : 222

Locality

GB : Is. Ulneungdo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan

Genus *Pleuroptya* Meyrick, 1890

449. *Pleuroptya balteata* (Fabricius)

Sylepta balteata Fabricius, 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst., : 457

Botys crocealis Duponchel, 1831, Hist. Nat. Lep., 8 : 365

Pyralis auranticalis Fish. & Real., 1840, Abb. Schmett., : 213

Botys accipitralis Walker, 1865, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 34 : 1422

Botys mysolalis Walker, 1865, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 34 : 1423

Botys aurea Butler, 1879, Ill. Het. Coll. Bi. Mus., 3 : 76

Hapalia fraterna Moore, 1887, Lep. Ceyl., 3 : 338

Sylepta evergestialis Strand, 1918, Dt. ent. Z. Iris., 32 : 51
Syllepte balteata, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 173
Nagia balteata, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 122
Pleuroptya balteata, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 342, 2 : 234, pl. 40 : 5, 6

Localities

GG : Seoul, Mt. Myeongjisan
JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Sri-Lanka, India

Host plants : *Quercus acutissima* C., *Castanea crenata* S. et Z.

450. *Pleuroptya quadrimaculalis* (Kollar)

Scopula quadrimaculalis Kollar, [1844], in Hügel, Kasch. Reich Siek., 4 : 492

Nagia desmialis Walker, 1865, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 34 : 1320
Nagia incomitata Swinhoe, 1894, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) 14 : 205
Sylepta inferior Hampson, 1898, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1898 : 724
Sylepta quadrimaculalis, Okamoto, 1924, Bull. Agr. Eup. Chos., 1 (2) : 150
Syllepte quadrimaculalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 175
Nagia quadrimaculalis, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 122
Syllepte inferior, Hyun & Woo, 1970, Ins. Fauna Mt. Jiri, (II) : 77
Pleuroptya quadrimaculalis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 342, 2 : 234, pl. 40 : 17

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon, Gwangneung, Aengmubong
GW : Mt. Seolagsan
GB : Is. Ulneungdo
JN : Mt. Jirisan
JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Notes : Inoue (1982) separated *inferior* Hampson from this species as a good species by the differences in their size, colour and markings on the front wing, but author have still some confusions in their identification. Thus, author tentatively places *inferior* Hampson in a junior synonym of this species.

451. *Pleuroptya harutai* (Inoue)

Phostria harutai Inoue, 1955, Trans. Lep. Soc. Jap., 6 (4) : 21

Pleuroptya harutai, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 344, 2 : 234, pl. 40 : 19

Localities

GG : Gwangneung
GW : Mt. Seolagsan
GN : Hamyang
JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

452. *Pleuroptya expictalis* (Christoph) *

Herpetogramma expictalis Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 36 (1) : 16

Phyanodes munitalis Wileman, 1911, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 911 : 377
Pleuroptya expictalis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 344, 2 : 234, pl. 40 : 21

Locality

GW : Mt. Seolagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia

453. *Pleuroptya ruralis* (Scopoli)

Phalaena ruralis Scopoli, 1763, Ent. Carm., 242

Natarcha dubia Hampson, 1891, Ill. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus., 8 : 136

Sylepta luteolalis South, 1901, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1901 : 467

Sylepta ruralis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2: 174

Nagia ruralis, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 122

Pleuroptya ruralis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 342, 2 : 234, pl. 40 : 9

Locality

The whole country

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur, USSR, Taiwan, India, Europe

Host plants : *Glycine max* M., *Boehmeria sieboldiana* B., *Humulus japonicus* S. et Z., *Urtica thunbergiana* S. et Z.

Genus *Notarcha* Meyrick, 1884

454. *Notarcha derogata* (Fabricius)

Sylepta derogata Fabricius, 1775, Syst. Ent., : 641

Sylepta matilinealis Guenée, 1854, Spec. Gen. Lep., 8 : 337

Zebronia salomelis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Bi. Mus., 17 : 426

botys otysalis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 18 : 723

Botys annuligeralis Walker, 1865, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 34 : 1424

Sylepte derogata, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 174

Ntarcha derogata, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 137

Sylepta derogata, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 94

Notarcha derogata, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 344, 2 : 234, pl. 40 : 25, 26

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon, Anyang, Mt. Cheonggyesan

GW : Mt. Seolagsan

CG : Mt. Sognisan, Chupungryeong

GB : Is. Ulneungdo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, E. Siberia, Australia, Borneo, Sri-Lanka, India

Host plants : *Firmiana platanifolia* S. et Z., *Hibiscus syriacus* L., *Hibiscus semicostata* N., *Gossypium indium* L., *Tilia semicostata* N., *Paulownia tomentosa* S.

Genus *Analthes* Lederer, 1863

455. *Analthes maculalis* (Leech)

Botys maculalis Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 67

Sylepte maculalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 173

Notarcha maculalis, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 138

Sylepta maculalis, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 94

Analthes maculalis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 337, 2 : 232, pl. 228 : 22

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon, Gwangneung

GW : Daegwanryeong

GN : Hamyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

456. *Analthes semitritalis* Lederer *

Analthes semitritalis Lederer, 1863, Wien. Ent. Mon., 7 : 407

Nosophora semitritalis orbicularis Shibuya, 1928, J. Fac. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., 22 : 201

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, India

Genus *Udea* Guenée, 1844

457. *Udea ferrugalis* Hübner

Udea ferrugalis Hübner, 1796, Schmett. Eur. Phr., f. 54

Scopula martialis Guenée, 1854, Spc. Gen. Lep., 8 : 389

Scopula hypatialis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 19 : 1014

Scopula testacea Butler, 1879, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 77

Pionea suisharyonensis Strand, 1918, D. ent. Z. Iris, 32 : 76

Udea testacea, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 2 : 123

Localities

GG : Suweon

GN : Milyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan, India, W. Asia, S.W. Africa

Notes : This species has been known as *U. testacea* Butler, however author consider the former is a junior synonym of *U. Ferrugalis* Hübner.

458. *Udea lugubralis* (Leech)

Botys lugubralis Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 67

Phlyctanenia lugubralis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 186

Udea lugubralis, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 122

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

459. *Udea orbicentralis* (Christoph)

Botys orbicentralis Christoph, 1881, Bull. Sol. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 56 (1) : 22

Scoparia ichinosawana Matsumura, 1925, J. Coll. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., 15 : 186

Udea orbicentralis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 190

Locality

GW : Mt. Seolagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur, N. China

Genus *Pionea* Guenée, 1844

= *Nomis* Motschulsky, 1860

= *Stantira* Walker, 1863

= *Pseudebulea* Butler, 1881

- = *Myriotis* Meyrick, 1885
- = *Lepidoplaga* Warren, 1892
- = *Prodastecnemis* Warren, 1892

460. *Pionea auratalis* (Warren)

Leucocraspeda auratalis Warren, 1895, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) 16 : 472

Phlyctaenia auratalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 187

Pyrausta auratalis, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 125

Pionea auratalis, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 94

Paliga auratalis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 361, 2 : 239, pl. 43 : 4

Localities

JN : Mt. Jirisan, Mt. Naejangsan

GN : Is. Geoje-do

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Callicarpa japonica* T.

461. *Pionea fentoni* (Butler)

Pseudebulea fentoni Butler, 1881, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 587

Pseudebulea effusalis Snellen, 1890, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1890 : 577

Udea fentoni, Shibuya, 1927, Ins. Mats., 2 (2) : 101

Pseudebulea fentoni, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 188

Pionea fentoni koreensis Munroe & Mutura, 1968, Can. Ent., 100 : 849

Localities

GG : Mt. Cheonggyesan

GW : Mt. Seolagsan, Mt. Odaesan

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

JN : Mt. Jirisan

GB : Mt. Juwangsan, Is. Ulneungdo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Ussuri, China, India

462. *Pionea puralis* South

Pionea puralis South, 1901, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1901 : 492

Phlyctaenodes ochrealis Wileman, 1911, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1911 : 384

Udea puralis, Shibuya, 1927, Ins. Mats., 2 (2) : 101

Pyrausta puralis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 192

Paliga ochrealis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 361, 2 : 239, pl. 43 : 1 — 3

Localities

GG : Suweon

GN : Yangsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Notes : Author consider there may still be some uncertainties to determine *P. ochrealis* as a junior synonym of this species. Because he has not been able to trace the author of this synonym even it is synonymized on the index card of collection in Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist).

463. *Pionea minnehaha* (Preyer)

Pyrausta minnehaha Preyer, 1877, List Ent., 2 : 234

K.T. PARK: Microlepidoptera of Korea

- Phlyetaenia minnehaha*, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 186
Pionea minnehaha, Park, 1970, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 95
Paliga minnehaha, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 361, 2 : 239, pl. 42 : 58

Localities

- GG : Gwangneung
JJ : is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

464. *Pionea triguttata* (Meyrick)

Oeobia triguttata Meyrick, 1938, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 55 (2) : 51

Pionea triguttata, Park, 1976, Korean Jour. Ent., 6 (2) : 13

Locality

- JN : Is. Soheugsando

Distribution : Korea, W. China, Java

Genus *Microstega* Meyrick, 1890

465. *Microstega jessica* (Butler)

Hapalia jessica Butler, 1878, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 2 : 58

Hapalia protensa Butler, 1878, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 2 : 58

Microstega jessica, Matuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 130

Microstega pandalis sensu Park (nec Hübner), 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 95

Locality

- GW : Mt. Seolagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Europe

Genus *Prodasyncnemis* Warren, 1892

466. *Prodasyncnemis inornata* (Butler)

Botys inornata Butler, 1879, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 76

Prodasyncnemis inornata, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 186

Pionea inornata, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 95

Locality

- Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Genus *Hymenia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Zinckenia* Zeller, 1852

= *Spoladea* Guenée, 1854

467. *Hymenia recurvalis* (Fabricius)

Phalaena recurvalis Fabricius, 1775, Syst. Ent., : 664

Phalaena fassialis Stoll, 1784, Pap. Exot., 4 : 236

Phalaena angustalis Fabricius, 1787, Mant. Ins., 2 : 222

Hymenia diffasialis Hübner, [1825], Verz. Bek. Sohmett., : 361

Hydrocampa albifascialis Boisduval, 1834, Faun. Ent. Madag., : 119

Hymenia exodias Meyrick, 1904, Ent. May., 40 : 150

Hymenia recurvalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 163

Localities

GG : Suweon
JN : Is. Soheugsando, Mt. Jirisan
GB : Is. Ulneungdo
GN : Milyang
JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Sri-Lanka, India, Java, New-Guinea, Australia, New-Zealand, Africa

Host plant : *Spinacia oleracea* L.

Genus *Eurrhyarodes* Snellen, 1880

= *Molybdantha* Meyrick, 1884

468. *Eurrhyarodes accessalis* (Walker)

Isopteny accessalis Walker, 1859, Cat. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 17 : 405

Eurrhyarodes bractelalis sensu Inoue (nec Zeller), 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 163

Eurrhyarodes accessalis, Inoue, 1982 Moths of Japan, 1 : 332, 2 : 231, Pl. 38 : 62

Localities

GG : Suweon
GN : Hamyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Burma, Sri-Lanka, India, Java, Burneo, Australia, New-Zealand

Genus *Proteurrhyara* Munroe et Mutuura, 1969

469. *Proteurrhyara ocellalis* (Warren)

Opsiboths ocellalis Warren, 1892, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) : 9 : 295

Pyrasta discimaculalis Hampson, 1900, Trms. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1900 : 397

Eurrhyara ocellalis, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 128

Proteurrhyara ocellalis apoialis Munroe & Mutuura, 1969, Can. Ent., 101 : 900

Proteurrhyara ocellalis, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 95

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Ussuri

Genus *Phlyctaenia* Hübner [1825]

470. *Phlyctaenia coronatoides* (Inoue) *

Pyrausta coronatoides Inoue, 1960, Kontyu, 28 : 171, pl. 10 : 4, 5

Phlyctaenia coronatoides, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 360, 2 : 239, pl. 42 : 50

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Eurrhyara* (*Perinephela*) Hübner, [1825]

471. *Eurrhynx* (*Perinephela*) *lancealis* (Denis et Schiffermüller)
Pyrallis lancealis Denis et Schiffermüller, 1775, Ank. Syst. Schmett. Wien : 121

Perinephela lancealis, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 129
Eurrhynx lancealis, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 96

Localities

GG : Gwangneung

JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur, Ussuri, China, Europe

Genus *Algedonia* Lederer, 1863

472. *Algedonia luctualis* (Hübner) *
Phalaena luctualis Hübner, 1793, Samml. ass. Vogel. Schmett., : 5, pl. 2

Ennychia luctualis diversa Butler, 1881, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 585
Algedonia luctualis, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 128

Locality

GW : Mt. Seolagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia, Europe

Genus *Calamochrous* Lederer, 1863

= *Sclerocona* Meyrick, 1890

= *Dicepolia* Snellen, 1893

473. *Calamochrous acutellus* (Eversmann)
Crambus actuellus Eversmann, 1842, Bull. Soc. Mosc., 1842 : 563

Crambus tincticostellus Walker, 1863, Cat. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 27 : 167
Crambus sinensellus Walker, 1863, Cat. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 27 : 167
Duponechia ciliialis Herrich-Schäffer, 1849, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur., 4 : 8
Sclerocona acutellus, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 185
Calamochrous acutellus, Matuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 127
Sclerocona acutella, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 359, 2 : 238, pl. 42 : 38

Locality

JB : Iri

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Russia, Europe

Genus *Hedylepta* Lederer, 1863

= *Loxocreon* Warren, 1892

474. *Hedylepta indicata* (Fabricius)
Phalaena indicata Fabricius, 1775, Syst. Ent., : 640

Asopia vulgaris Guenée, 1854, Spec. Gen. Lep., 8 : 202
Botys sabalis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 18 : 631
Botys moeliusalis Walker, 1859, List. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 18 : 703
Botys reductalis Walker, 1865, List Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., 34 : 1412
Hedylepta indicata, Shibuya, 1927, Ins. Mats., 2 (2) : 99

Localities

GG : Suweon, Yongin

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Borneo, Sri-Lanka, India, Africa, America

Host plant : *Glycin max* M.

475. *Hedylepta misera* (Butler)

Asopia misera Butler, 1879, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 74

Hedylepta misera, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 171

Lamprosema poeonalis sensu Park (nec Walker), 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 100

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

476. *Hedylepta tristrialis* (Bremer)

Botys tristrialis Bremer, 1864, Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Pet., (7) 8 : 1, f. 68

Acharana indistincta Warren, 1892, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) 9 : 436

Hedylepta confusalis Warren, 1896, Anh. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) 17 : 98

Hedylepta ochrifuscalis Warren, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) 17 : 98

Hedylepta tristrialis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 171

Sylepta tristrialis, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 141

Lamprosema tristrialis, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot. 18 (2) : 100

Locality

JB : Mt. Naejangsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Amur

477. *Hedylepta similis* (Moore)

Acharana similis Moore, 1887, Lep. Ceylon, 3 : 286

Hedylepta similis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 170

Lamprosema similis, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 100

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Java, Borneo

Genus *Herpetogramma* Lederer, 1863

478. *Herpetogramma magna* (Butler)

Gamea magna Butler, 1879, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 74

Syllepte magna, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 175

Herpetogramma magna, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 96

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, India, Sri-Lanka

479. *Herpetogramma moderatalis* (Christoph)

Botys moderatalis Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 56 (1) : 25

Pyrausta moderatalis, Shibuya, 1927, Ins. Mats., 2 (2) : 101

Pachyzancla moderatalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 182

Herpetogramma moderatalis, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 96

Locality

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur, Ussuri

480. *Herpetogramma rudis* (Warren)

Acharana rudis Warren, 1892, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) 9 : 435

Pachyzancla rudis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 182

Herpetogramma rudis, Lee & Park, 1958, Korean Jour. Zool., 1 (2) : 8

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon, Anyang

GN : Hamyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

481. *Herpetogramma fuscescens* (Warren)

Acharana fuscescens Warren, 1892, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) 9 : 437

Acharana aegrotalis sensu Hampson (nec Zeller), 1896, Fauna Ind. Moths, 4 : 405

Pachyzancla fuscescens, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 182

Herpetogramma jumboalis Yamanaka, 1960, Tinea, 5 : 324

Herpetogramma fuscescens, Park, 1976, Korean Jour. Ent., 6 (2) : 13

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

482. *Herpetogramma luctuosalis* (Guenée)

Hyalitis luctuosalis Guenée, 1854, Spe. Gen. Lep., 8 : 290

Botys cosialis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 18 : 685

Ebulea zelleri Bremer, 1864, Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Pet., (7) 8 : 70

Coptobasis andamanalis Moore, 1877, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877 : 615

Hymenia erebina Butler, 1878, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 2 : 57

Lygropea nictalis Swinhoe, 1916, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 18 : 489

Sylepta luctuosalis, Okamoto, 1924, Bull. Agr. Exp. Chos., 1 (2) : 150

Sylepte luctuosalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 273

Macrobotys luctuosalis, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 124

Herpetogramma luctuosalis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 355, 2 : 273, pl. 42 : 16

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung, Aengmubong, Cheongpyung

GW : Daegwanryeong

JN : Mt. Jirisan

GB : Mt. Juwangsan, Is. Ulneungdo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Amur, Borneo, India

483. *Herpetogramma phaeopteralis* (Guenée)

Botys phaeopteralis Guenée, 1854, Spec. Guen. Lep., 8 : 349

Botys neloalis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 18 : 643

Botys inhonestalis Walker, 1865, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 34 : 1433

Herpetogramma phaeopteralis, Yamanaka, 1960, Tinea, 5 (2) : 325

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, India, Neotropical & Ethiopian region, S. America

Genus *Agrotera* Schrank, 1798

= *Leucinodella* Strand, 1918

= *Nistra* Walker, 1859

= *Sagariphora* Meyrick, 1894

= *Tetracona* Meyrick, 1884

484. *Agrotera nemoralis* (Scopoli)

Phalaena nemoralis Scopoli, 1763, Ent. Carn., 242

Phalaena erosalis Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst., 3 (2) : 236

Agrotera posticalis Wileman, 1911, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1911 : 374

Agrotera nemoralis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 164

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon, Gwangneung, Mt. Cheonggyesan

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Europe

Host plants : *Quercus dentata* T., *Quercus aliena* B., *Corylus heterophylla* var. *thundergii* K.

Genus *Sitochroa* Hübner, [1825]

485. *Sitochroa verticalis* (Linnaeus)

Pyrallis verticalis Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat., (10) 1 : 335

Phyralis limbalis Denis et Schiffermüller, 1775, Schett. Wien., 1775 : 122

Botys cinctalis Treitschke, 1829, Schmett. Eur., 7 : 97

Loxostege nigricialis Ragonot, 1895, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1895 : 98

Phlyctaenodes verticalis, Okamoto, 1924, Bull. Agr. Exp. Chosen, 1 (2) : 151

Margaritia verticalis, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 96

Sitochroa verticalis, Inoue 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 356, 2 : 237, pl. 42 : 20

Localities

GG : Gapyung, Gwangneung

GW : Mt. Chiagsan, daegwanryeong, Mt. Seolagsan

JN : Mt. Jirisan

JJ : Is Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur, Asia Minor, Russia, Europe

486. *Sitochroa umbrosalis* (Warren)

Aplographe umbrosalis Warren, 1892, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) 9 : 301

Loxostege umbrosalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 183

Margaritia umbrosalis, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 97

Sitochroa umbrosalis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 356, 2 : 238, pl. 42 : 21

Localities

GB : Is. Ulneungdo

JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

487. *Sitochroa palealis* (Denis et Schiffermüller)

Phralis palealis Denis et Schiffermüller, 1775, Ank. Syst. Schmett. Wien, : 123

Phalena flavevlata Rott, 1775, Naturf., 6 : 80

Phralis selenalis Hübner, [1796], Samml. Eur. Schmett., Pyr., f. 177

Botys anaxisalis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 18 : 658

Spilodes algiralis Allard, 1867, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1867 : 321

Loxostege palealis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 183

Mararitia palealis, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 97

Sitochroa palealis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 356, 2 : 237, pl. 42 : 19

Locality

GB : Is. Ulneungdo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Amur, Asia Minor, Europe

Genus *Loxostege* Hübner, [1825]

488. *Loxostege turbidalis* (Treitschke)

Botys turbidalis Treitschke, 1829, Schmett. Eur., 7 : 119

Pyrallis givalis Hübner, [1796], Samml. Eur. Schmett., Pyr., f. 154

Scopura flagellalis Duponchel, 1833, Hist. Nat. Lep., 8 : 238

Loxostege turbidalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 183

Margaritia turbidalis, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 97

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Russia, Europe

Genus *Margaritia* Stephens, 1827

489. *Margaritia sticticalis* (Linnaeus)

Pyrallis sticticalis Linnaeus, 1761, Fauna Suec., : 1354

Phalaena lupulinina Clerk, 1759, Icon. Ins. Rar., pl. 9, f. 4

Pyrallis fuscalis Hübner, [1796], Samml. Eur. Schmett., Pyr., f. 45

Loxostege sticticalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 183

Margaritia sticticalis, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 97

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur, Asia Minor, Europe, N. America

Genus *Pyrausta* Schrank, 1802

= *Boths* Latreille, [1802]

= *Syllythria* Hübner, [1825]

= *Perilypa* Hübner, [1825]

= *Porphyritis* Hübner, [1825]

= *Haematia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Ennychia* Treitschke, 1828

= *Herbula* Guenée, 1854

= *Rhodaria* Guenée, 1854

490. *Pyrausta panopealis* (Walker)

Phodaria panopealis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Coll. Br. Mus., 17 : 318

Pyrausta phoenicealis sensu Inoue (nec Hübner), 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 192

Pyrausta panopealis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 365, 2 : 241, pl. 43 : 52

Localities

GG : Suweon, Yongin, Anseong

GN : Milyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, India, Africa, America

Notes : This species is a major pest of *Perilla japonica* in Korea. The larva usually rolls or spuns leaves together and feed in them. Once this species was misidentified as *P. Phoenicealis* by author (1976).

491. *Pyrausta unipunctata* Butler

Pyrausta unipunctata Butler, 1881, Trans, Ent. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 584

Localities

GG : Seoul

JN : Mt. Jirisan

GN : Hamyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

492. *Pyrausta tithionalis* Zeller

Pyrausta tithionalis Zeller, 1872, Verh. Zool-bot. Ver. Wien, 1872 : 504

Botys dotatis Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 56 (1) : 12

Pyrausta latiplagialis Caradja, 1935, Ark. Zool., 27 (A) 8 : 9

Pyrausta tithionalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 193

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur, Siberia, China

493. *Pyrausta neocespitalis* Inoue

Pyrausta neocespitalis Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 366, 2 : 241, pl. 43 : 53

Pyrausta cespitalis sensu Inoue (nec Denis et Schiffermüller), 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 192

Locality

GW : Daegwanryeong

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia, China, India, Asia Minor, Europe

494. *Pyrausta mutuurai* Inoue

Pyrausta mutuurai Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 367, 2 : 241, pl. 44 : 9

Pyrausta sikkima sensu Park (nec Moore), 1976, Korean Jour. Ent., 6 (2) : 13

Locality

JN : Is. Jindo

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Notes : This species was misidentified as *P. sikkima* by author (1976), but it was described as a new species from Japan by Inoue (1982). Author agrees Korean species is identical with Japanese.

495. *Pyrausta fuliginata* Yamanaka

Pyrausta fuliginata Yamanaka, 1978, Tinea, 10 : 193

Localities

GG : Suweon, Yongin, Pyeongteg

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Notes : This species is one of the pest on *Perilla japonica* in Korea, but it has been known as *P. thyalis* Walker due to the misidentification by author (1976).

496. *Pyrausta limbata* (Butler) *

Ennychia limbata Butler, 1879, Ill. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 73

Pyrausta limbata Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 124

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Siberia

Genus *Anania* Hübner, [1825]

497. *Anania funebris* (Strom)

Phalaena funebris Strom, 1768, K. Norsk, Vid. Salsk, Skrift., 4 : 339

Phalaena octomaculata Linnaeus, 1771, Mant. Plant, 2 : 540

Phalaena atralis Fabricius, 1775, Syst. Ent., : 654

Ennyehia astrifera Butler, 1879, Ill. Het. Br. Mus., 3 : 73

Ennychia assimilis Butler, 1879, Ill. Het. Br. Mus., 3 : 73

Anania astrifera, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 194

Anania funebris, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 98

Localities

GG : Mt. Wangbangsan

GW : Mt. Taebegsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

498. *Anania verbascalis* (Denis et Schifferrmüller)

Pyrallis verbascalis Denis et Schifferrmüller, 1775, Ank. Syst. Schmett. Wien, : 121

Pyrallis arcualis Hübner, [1796], Samml. Eur. Schmett., Pyr., f. 80

Phlyctaenia verbascalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 186

Sylepta verbascalis, Hyun & Woo, 1969, Ins. Faun. Mt. Jiri, (1) : 167

Anania verbascalis, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 98

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur, Asia Minor, Sri-Lanka, India, Europe

Genus *Udonomeiga* Mutuura, 1954

499. *Udonomeiga vicinalis* (South)

Pyrausta vicinalis South, 1901, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1901 : 502

Udonomeiga vicinalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 191

Localities

GG : Gwangneung
GN : Hamyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China

Genus *Opsibotys* Warren, 1890

500. *Opsibotys perfuscalis* Munroe & Mutuura *

Opsibotys perfuscalis Mutuura, 1969, Can. Ent., 101 : 904

Opsibotys fuscalis sensu Inoue (nec Denis et Schiffermüller), 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 188

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Urespita* Hübner, [1825]

= *Mecyna* Doubleday, 1849

501. *Urespita prunipennis* (Butler)

Mecyna prunipennis Butler, 1879, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) 4 : 454

Urespita prunipennis, Shibuya, 1927, Ins. Mats., 2 (2) : 101

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

502. *Urespita tricolor* (Butler)

Hymenia tricolor Butler, 1879, Ill. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus., 3 : 75

Syllepte tricolor, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 173

Mecyna tricolor, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 124

Stylepta tricolor, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 94

Urespita tricolor, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 358, 2 : 238, pl. 42 : 32

Locality

GW : Mt. Seolagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China

503. *Urespita gracilis* (Butler)

Samea gracilis Butler, 1878, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 74

Botys explicatalis Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1881 : 16

Pyrausta meridionalis Caradja, 1934, Dt. et. Z. Iris, 47 : 166

Pyrausta gracilis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 192

Mecyna gracilis, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 123

Urespita gracilis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 358, 2 : 238 123 pl. 42 : 34

Localities

GG : Seoul, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

504. *Urespita luteofluvalis* (Mutuura)

Meycyns luteofluvalis Mutuura, 1954, Bull. Naniwa Univ., (13) 4 : 11

Urespital luteofluvalis Mutuura, 1954, Bull. Naniwa Univ., (13) 4 : 11

Urespita luteofluvals, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 357, 2 : 238, pl. 42 : 30

Localities

GG Suweon, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Ostrinia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Micractis* Warren, 1982

= *Zeaphagus* Agenjo, 1952

505. *Ostrinia furnacalis* (Guenée)

Botys furnacalis Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenee, Hist. Nat. Ins. (Lep.), 8 : 332

Spilodes kozukalis Matsumura, 1897, Gaichu Kujo Zensho : 237

Pyrausta polygoni Dyar, 1905, Pro. U.S. Nat. Mus., 28 : 955

Pyrausta vastatrix Schultze, 1908, Phill. Journ. Sci., 3 : 35

Pyrausta nubilalis sensu Okamoto (nec Hübner), 1924, Bull. Agr. Exp. Chosen, 1 (2) : 151

Micractis nubilalis sensu Zool. Soc. Kor. (nec Hübner), 1968, Nom. Anim., Korea, 2 : 53

Ostrinia furnacalis, Mutuura et Munroe, 1970, Mem. Ent. Soc. Can., 71 : 33

Locality

The whole country

Distribution : Korea, Japan, USSR, Manchuria, Taiwan, China, India, Malaya, Java, Australia

Host plants : *Zea mays* L., *Sorghum bicolor* M., *Setaria italica* B.

506. *Ostrinia scapularis* (Walker)

Botys scapularis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 657

Micractis varialis Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 189

Ostrinia scapularis, Mutuura et Munroe, 1970, Mem. Ent. Soc. Can., 71 : 44

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Taiwan, E. USSR, N. India

Host plants : *Glycine max* M., *Zea mays* L.

507. *Ostrinia zaguliaevi* Mutuura et Munroe

Ostrinia zaguliaevi Mutuura et Munroe, 1970, Mem. Ent. Soc. Canada, 71 : 48

Locality

GB : Is. Ulneungdo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia, E. China

508. *Ostrinia zealis bipatrialis* Mutuura et Munroe

Ostrinia zealis Guenee, 1854, Hist. Nat. Ins. (Lep.), 8 : 332

Ostrinia zealis bipatrialis Mutuura et Munroe, 1970, Mem. Ent. Soc. Canada, 71 : 54

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, N. India, E. USSR

509. *Ostrinia orientalis* Mutuura et Munroe

Ostrinia orientalis Mutuura et Munroe, 1970, Mem. Ent. Soc. Canada, 71 : 41

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Mt. Seolagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Ussuri

510. *Ostrinia palustralis memnialis* (Walker)

Botys palustralis memnialis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 19 : 1010

Pyrausta infascialis Caradja, 1925, Acad. Rom. Mem. Sect. Stiint., 3 (7) : 370

Ostrinia palustralis memnialis, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2)

Localities

JB : Nonsan, Jeonju, Buan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Genus *Nomophila* Hübner, [1825]

= *Stenopteryx* Guenée, 1845, nec Agassiz, 1846

511. *Nomophila noctuella* (Denis et Schiffermüller)

Tinea noctuella Denis et Schiffermüller, 1775, Ank. Syst. Schmett. Wien., : 136

Pyralis hybridalis Hübner, [1796], Samml. Eur. Schmett., Pyr. t. 17, f. 114

Nephopteryx indistinctalis Walker, 1863, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 27 : 59

Nomophila noctuella, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 182

Localities

GG: Suweon, Gwangneung

JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Host plant : *Picea jezoensis* C.

Genus *Sinibotys* Munroe & Mutuura, 1969

= *Chobera* Moore, 1888

= *Elosita* Snellen, 1899

= *Monocrolis* Warren, 1895

= *Tanacphysa* Warren, 1892

512. *Sinibotys evenoralis* (Walker)

Crocidophora evenoralis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 19 : 1012

Crocidophora mandarinalis Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 68

Circobotys evenoralis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 180

Crocidophora (Circobotys) evenoralis, For. Res. Inst., 1969, For. Ins. Pests, Korea : 91

Sinibotys evenoralis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 351, 2 : 236, pl. 41 : 34

Localities

JN : Mt. Jirisan

GN : Hamyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Burma

Host plant : *Phyllostachys* sp.

Genus *Charema* Moore, 1888

513. *Charema noctescens* (Moore)

Charema noctescens Moore, 1888, Lep. Coll. Atk., : 218

Phostria noctescens, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 168

Charema noctescens, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 340, 2 : 233, pl. 39 : 62

Locality

JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Sikkim

Genus *Lygropia* Lederer, 1863

= *Cyclocena* Moschler, 1890

= *Haritala* Moore, 1886

514. *Lygropia poltialis* (Walker)

Botys poltialis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 18 : 714

Notarcha semiflava Warren, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) 18 : 166

Lygropia poltialis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 176

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, India, Borneo

Genus *Heliothela* Guenée, 1854

515. *Heliothela nigralbata* Hampson

Heliothela nigralbata Hampson, 1899, Pro. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1899 : 281

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Genus *Tabidia* Snellen, 1880

516. *Tabidia strigiferalis* Hampson

Tabidia strigiferalis Hampson, 1900, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1900 : 386

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Amur

Genus *Palpita* Hübner, 1808

= *Diaphania* Hübner, 1818

= *Hapalia* Hübner, 1818

= *Cnchia* Hübner, 1821

= *Margaronia* Hübner, [1825]

517. *Palpita indica* (Saunders)

Eudiotis indica Saunders, 1851, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 185 : 163

Eudiotis capensis Zeller, 1852, Lep. Miorop. Caffr., : 52

Phahellura zygaenalis Guenée, 1854, Spec. Gen. Lep., 8 : 297

Botys hyalinalis Boisduval, 1910, Fauna Madag., 117

Diaphania indica, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 177

Margronia indica, For. Re. Ins., 1969, List For. Ins. Pests, Korea, : 93

Palpita indica, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 99

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon, Anyang

JN : Gwangju

JJ : Is. Jeju

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, Oriental & Australia region

Host plants : *Gossypium indicum* L., *Hibiscus syriacus* L.

518. *Palpita nigropunctalis* (Bremer)

Margarodes nigropunctalis Bremer, 1864, Lep. Ost-Sib., : 67, f. 6

Botys submarginalis Walker, 1865, List Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus., 34 : 15

Margaronia neomera Butler, 1878, Ill. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus., 2 : 57

Palpita nigropunctalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 176

Localities

GG : Seoul

GW : Mt. Odaesan, Mt. Chiagsan, Mt. Seolagsan, Daegwanryeong

JN : Mt. Jirisan

JJ : Mt. Hallasan

CN : Mt. Gyeryongsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia, Sri-Lanka, India

Host plant : *Ligustrum japonicum* T.

Genus *Glyphodes* Guenée, 1854

519. *Glyphodes bipunctalis* Leech

Glyphodes bipunctalis Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 70, pl. 3, f. 2

Margaronia bipunctalis, Shibuya, 1927, Ins. Mats., 2 (2) : 100

Locality

JJ : Is. Jeju

Distribution : Korea, Japan

520. *Glyphodes perspectalis* (Walker)

Phacellura perspectalis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 18 : 515

Phacellura advenalis Lederer, 1863, Wien. Ent. Monat., 1863 : 401

Glyphodes perspectalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 177

Diaphania perspectalis, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 134

Margaronia perspectalis, For. Res. Ins., 1969, List For. Ins. Pests, Korea : 93

K.T. PARK: Microlepidoptera of Korea

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon, Gwangneung, Anyang, Aengmubong

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur, China

521. *Glyphodes pryeri* Butler

Glyphodes pryeri Butler, 1879, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) 4 : 453

Glyphodes formosana Shibuya, 1928, Jour. Fac. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., 22 (1) : 240

Localities

GG : Seoul

JN : Mt. Jirisan

GB : Is. Ulneungdo

GN : Hamyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Host plant : *Morus* sp.

522. *Glyphodes pyloalis* Walker

Glyphodes pyloalis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 19 : 973

Glyphodes sylpharis Butler, 1878, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 2 : 57

Margaronia pyloalis, Shibuya, 1927, Ins. Mats., 2 (2) : 99

Localities

GG : Suweon, Anyang

JN : Mt. Jirisan

GN : Jinhae

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Taiwan, Sri-Lanka, India

Host plants : *Morus* sp., *Ficus carica* L., *Citrus* sp., *Broussonetia kazinoki* S.

523. *Glyphodes quadrimaculalis* (Bremer et Grey)

Botys quadrimaculalis Bremer et Grey, 1853, Beitr. Schmett. China : 22

Glyphodes consocialis Lederer, 1863, Wien. Ent. Monats., 7 : 402

Glyphodes quadrimaculalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 177

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon

GW : Chuncheon

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Amur

Genus *Nacoleia* Walker, 1859

524. *Nacoleia maculalis* South

Nacoleia maculalis South, 1901, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1901 : 462

Hedylepta maculalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 170

Lamprosema maculalis, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 100

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon, Gwangneung, Mt. Cheonggyesan

JJ : Is. Jeju

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

525. *Nacoleia chrysorycta* (Meyrick)

Semioctonus chrysorycta Meyrick, 1884, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1884 : 320

Nacoleia contigens Moore, 1885, Lep. Ceylon, 3 : 273

Pileocera chrysorycta, Park, 1976, Korean Jour. Ent., 6 (2) : 14

Nacoleia chrysorycta, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 339, 2 : 233, pl. 39 : 44

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung, Mt. Myeongjisan

JW : Mt. Seolagsan

JN : Mt. Jirisan

JJ : Is. Jeju

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, W. China, Burma, Sri-Lanka, India, Australia

526. *Nacoleia commixta* (Butler) *

Samea commixta Butler, 1879, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) 4 : 453

Nacoleia costisignalis Moore, 1885, Lep. Ceylon, 3 : 273

Hedylepta commixta, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 169

Nacoleia commixta, Matuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 142

Localities

GG : Seoul, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Sri-Lanka, India

Genus *Cirrhochrista* Lederer, 1863

527. *Cirrhochrista brizalis* (Walker)

Margaronia brizalis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 19 : 976

Cirrhochrista figuratalis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 34 : 1369

Cirrhochrista aetherialis Lederer, 1863, Wien. Ent. Mon., 7 : 441, pl. 17, f. 9

Diaphanis brizalis, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 35

Cirrhochrista brizalis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 327, 2 : 229, pl. 38 : 31

Localities

GN : Is. Geoje

JJ : Is. Jeju

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Himalaya, Borneo, Australia

Genus *Paranacoleia* Inoue, 1982

528. *Paranacoleia lophophoralis* (Hampson)

Nacoleia lophophoralis Hampson, 1912, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 18 (2) : 100

Notarcha lophophoralis, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 138

Lamprosema lophophoralis, Park, 1979, Korean Jour. Pl. Prot., 18 (2) : 100

Paranacoleia lophophoralis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 355, 2 : 237, pl. 42 : 18

Localities

GG : Seoul

GN : Hamyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Singapore

Genus *Trichophyetis* Meyrick, 1884

529. *Trichophysetis cretacea* (Butler) *

Hydrocampa cretacea Butler, 1879, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 75

Paraponynx obnubilalis Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat., Moscou, 56 (1) : 32

Trichophysetis cretacea, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 103

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Ussuri, Australia

530. *Trichophysetis rufoterminalis* (Christoph) *

Paraponynx rufoterminalis Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 56 (1) : 34

Cangeta venustalis Warren, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) 17 : 464

Puriella problematica Strnad, 1918, Dt. ent. Z. Iris., 32 : 89

Trichophysetis rufoterminalis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 333, 2 : 230, pl. 38 : 73

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan

Subfamily NYMPHULINAE

Genus *Nymphula* Shrank, 1802

= *Elophylla* Hübner, 1822

= *Nausinoe* Hübner [1825]

= *Hydrocampus* Berthold, 1827

= *Isopteryx* Guenée, 1854

= *Hygraula* Meyrick, 1885

531. *Nymphula bifurcalis* (Wileman)

Parihenodes bifurcalis Wileman, 1911, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 373

Nymphula bifurcalis, Shibuya, 1927, Ins. Mats., 2 (2) : 97

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

532. *Nymphula fengwhanalis* (Pryer)

Lepyrodes fengwhanalis Pryer, 1877, Cist. Ent., 2 : 235

Nymphula fengwhanalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 155

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, N. China

533. *Nymphula interruptalis* (Pryer)

Hydrocampa interruptalis Preyer, 1877, Cist. Ent., 2 : 233

Hydrocampa interruptalis var. *separatalis* Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 71

Nymphula interruptalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 155

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

534. *Nymphula vittalis* (Bremer)

Oligostigma vittalis Bremer, 1864, Men. Acad. Sci. St. Pet., (7) 8 : 66

Oligostigma regularis Preyer, 1877, Cist. Ent., 2 : 234

Nymphula vittalis, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 156

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Amur

535. *Nymphula turbata* (Butler)

Parapoynx turbata Butler, 1881, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 585

Nymphula floralis Leech, 1889, Leech, Entom., 22 : 71

Nymphula sutschana Hampson, 1900, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1900 : 384

Nymphula turbata, Tsuda, 1936, Ann. Zool. Jap., 15 : 1527

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Taiwan

536. *Nymphula enixalis* (Swinhoe)

Isopteryx enixalis Swinhoe, 1885, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885 : 869

Diasemia responsalis Hampson (nec Walker), 1896, Fauna India Moths, 4 : 192

Cymoriza linealis Moore, 1888, Descr. new Indian Lep. Ins. Coll. Atkinson, : 210

Nymphula enixalis Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 156

Localities

GG : Suweon

GN : Hamyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, India

537. *Nymphula sinicalis* Hampson

Nymphula sinicalis Hampson, 1897, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., : 141

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, China

Genus *Parapoynx* Hübner, [1825]

538. *Parapoynx ussuriensis* (Redel)

Nymphula ussuriensis Redel, 1910, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 24 : 6

Nymphula munakatae Matsumura, 1917, Oyo Konchugaku, 1 : 548

Parapoynx ussuriensis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 372, 2 : 243 pl. 44 : 44

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia

Genus *Cataglyphis* Hübner, [1825]

K.T. PARK: Microlepidoptera of Korea

- = *Cryptocosma* Lederer, 1863
- = *Eugauria* Snellen, 1900
- = *Anydraula* Meyrick, 1885
- = *Elachypteryx* Turner, 1908
- = *Chalcoelopsis* Dyar, 1914

539. *Cataclysta midas* Butler

Cataclysta midas Butler, 1881, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 585

Locality

GG : Aengmubong

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur

Genus *Nymphicula* Snellen, 1880

540. *Nymphicula saigusai* Yoshiyasu

Nymphicula saigusai Yoshiyasu, 1980, Tyo Ga, 31 : 6

Cataclysta blandialis sensu Mutuura (nec Walker), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 119

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Parthenodes* Guenée, 1854

541. *Parthenodes prodigalis* Leech

Parthenodes prodigalis Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 70

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan

Genus *Neoshoenobia* Hampson

542. *Neoshoenobia decoloralis* Hampson *

Neoshoenobia decoloralis Hampson, 1919, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (9) 4 : 309

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Subfamily GALLERIINAE

Genus *Aphomia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Bapara* Walker, 1917

= *Illithia* Berthold, 1827

= *Melia* Curtis, 1828

= *Meliana* Curtis, 1828

= *Melissoblaptis* Zeller, 1839

543. *Aphomia zelleri* (Joannis)

Melissoblastes zelleri Joannis, 1932, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., 37 : 55

Melissoblastes bipunctatus Zeller (nec Curtis), 1848, Isis, 1848 : 579

Aphomia zelleri, Whalley, 1964, Act. Zool. Crac., 9 (10) : 577

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Europe

Genus *Paralipsa* Butler, 1879

544. *Paralipsa gularis* (Zeller)

Aphomia gularis Zeller, 1877, Horae. Soc. Ent. Ross., 13 : 74

Aphomia tenebrosus Butler, 1879, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 78

Aphomia modesta Butler, 1879, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) 4 : 455

Paralipsa gularis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 376, 2 : 245, pl. 45 : 9, 10

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, India

Genus *Lamoria* Walker, 1863

= *Hornigia* Ragonot, 1885

= *Maraclea* Walker, 1863

= *Tugela* Ragonot, 1888

545. *Lamoria glaucalis* Caradja

Lamoria glaucalis Caradja, 1925, Mem. Sect. Stiint. Acad. Rom., (3) 3 : 296

Localities

GG : Seoul

GN : Is. Geojedo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Genus *Galleria* Fabricius, 1798

= *Cericlepta* Sodoffsky, 1837

= *Vindana* Walker, 1868

546. *Galleria mellonella* (Linnaeus) *

Tinea mellonella Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat., (10) : 537

Phalaena cereana Linnaeus, 1767, Syst. Nat., (12) : 874

Tinea cerella Fabricius, 1775, Syst. Ent., 655

Galleria austrinia Felder, 1874, Reise Nov. pl. : 137

Tinea cerea Haworth, 1811, Lep. Brit., 392

Galleria cerealis Hübner, [1825], Verz. Bekannt. Schmett., : 369

Vindana obliquella Walker, 1866, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 34 : 1706

Galleria mellonella, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 121

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Cosmopolitan

Genus *Achroia* Hübner, [1819]

= *Meliphora* Guenée, 1845

= *Vobrix* Walker, 1864

547. *Achroia innotata* (Walker)

Vobrix innotata Walker, 1864, List Lep. Ins. Coll. Br. Mus., 30 : 1014

Achroia innotata obscurevittella Ragonot, 1901, in Romanoff, Men. Lep., 8 : 498, pl. 43 : 24

Achroia grisella sensu Inoue (nec Fabricius), 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 122

Achroia innotata, Inoue, Moths of Japan, 1 : 374, 2 : 244, pl. 44 : 62

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Cataposopus* Butler, 1881

= *Omphalobasis* Hampson, 1896

= *Lophopalpia* Warren, 1896

548. *Cataposopus monstrosus* Butler *

Cataposopus monstrosus Butler, 1881, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 590

Localities

GW : Mt. Seolagsan

CB : Chupungryeong

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Eulophopalpia* Inoue, 1982

= *Lophopalpia* Hampson, 1896, nec Warren

549. *Eulophopalpia pauperalis* (Leech)

Cataposopus pauperalis Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 70

Lophopalpia pauperalis, Park, 1970, Jap. Het. Jour., 63 : 41

Eulophopalpia pauperalis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 375, 2 : 244, pl. 44 : 66

Locality

GN : Is. Goejedo

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Subfamily EPIPASCHINAE

Genus *Orthaga* Walker, 1858

= *Balanotis* Meyrick, 1884

= *Edeta* Walker, 1858

= *Probosciphora* Walker, 1891

550. *Orthaga achatina* Butler*Orthaga achatina* Butler, 1878, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 2 : 56*Pannucha achatina*, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 145

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon

JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Orthaga* Walker, 1859= *Hyperbalanotis* Warren, 1891551. *Orthaga olivacea* (Warren) **Hyperbalanotis olivacea* Warren, 1891, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) 7 : 433*Stericta shisalis* Strand, 1919, Ent. Mitt., 8 : 53*Orthaga olivacea*, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 106

Locality

JJ : Seogwipo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China

552. *Orthaga euadrusalis* Walker **Orthaga euadrusalia* Walker, 1859, List Lep. Coll. Br. Mus., 16 : 191*Orthaga acontialis* Walker, 1863, List Lep. Ins. Coll. Br. Mus., 27 : 103

Locality

JJ : Seogwipo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, India

Genus *Termioptycha* Meyrick, 1889553. *Termioptycha margarita* (Butler)*Locastra margarita* Butler, 1879, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 66*Macalla margarita*, Hampson, 1896, Fauna Br. Ind. Moths, 4 : 116*Termioptycha margarita*, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 104*Macalla margarita*, Zoo. Soc. Kor., 1968, Nom. Anim., Korea, 2 : 49

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, Sri-Lanka, Ceylon, India, Borneo

554. *Termioptycha inimica* (Butler) **Locastra inimica* Butler, 1879, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) 4 : 448*Stericta inimica*, Meyrick, 1890, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1890 : 474*Macalla inimica*, Hampson, 1896, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1896 : 464*Termioptycha inimica*, Inoue & Yamanaka, 1975, Bull. Fac. Dom. Sci. Otsuma Woman's Univ., 11 : 104

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

555. *Termiopycha nigrescens* (Warren)

Parasarama (?) *nigrescens* Warren, 1891, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) 7 : 428

Macalla scoparialis Wileman, 1911, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1911 : 365

Macalla chosentalis Shibuya, 1927, Ins. Mats., 2 : 93

Macalla nigrescens, Leech, 1901, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1901 : 415

Termiopycha nigrescens, Inoue & Yamanaka, 1975, Bull. Fac. Dom. Sci. Otsuma Woman's Univ., 11 : 101

Localities

NK : Mt. Seolbongsan

GG : Seoul, Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

556. *Teliphasa albifusa* (Hampson) *

Macalla albifusa Hampson, 1896, Fauna Brit. Ind. Moths, 4 : 113

Teliphasa albifusa, Inoue, & Yamanaka, 1975, Bull. Fac. Dom. Sci. Otsuma Woman's Univ., 11 : 90

Localities

GW : Mt. Seolagsan, Daegwanryeong

CB : Mt. Sognisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, Sikkim

557. *Teliphasa elegans* (Butler)

Locastra elegans Butler, 1881, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1881 : 581

Macalla elegans, Rebel, in Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lep. Pal. Fauna, 2 : 258

Teliphasa elegans, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 105

Localities

GG : Seoul

GW : Daegwanryeong

JJ : Mt. Hallasan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Ussuri

558. *Teliphasa amica* (Butler)

Locastra amica Butler, 1879, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) 4 : 447

Macalla amica, Hampson, 1896, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1896 : 464

Teliphasa amica, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 105

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Mt. Seolagsan, Daegwanryeong

JB : Muju

GN : Is. Geojedo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan

Genus *Jocara* Walker, 1863

559. *Jocara melanobasis* (Hampson)

Lepidogma melanobasis Hampson, 1906, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 17 : 129

Lepidogma basalis South, 1901, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1901 : 417

Lepidogma japonica Marumo, 1920, Jour. Coll. Agr. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, 6 (4) : 266

Jocara melanobasis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 377, 2 : 245, pl. 45 : 13

Locality

CN : Jincheon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, India

Genus *Lepidogma* Meyrick, 1890

= *Asopina* Christoph, 1894

560. *Lepidogma atribasalis* (Hampson) *

Stericta atribasalis Hampson, 1900, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1900 : 376

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Ussuri

Genus *Craneophora* Christoph, 1881

561. *Craneophora ficki* (Christoph)

Craneophora ficki Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat., Moscou, 56 (1) : 2

Belenopholis striata Butler, 1878, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 7 : 90

Stericta ficki, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 144

Craneophora haraldusalis, Mutuura (nec Walker, 1958), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 105

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon, Gwangneung, Mt. Cheonggyesan

GW : Daegwanryeong

JB : Muju

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Amur

Genus *Locastra* Walker, 1858

562. *Locastra muscosalis* (Walker)

Taurica muscosalis Walker, 1866, List Lep. Coll. Br. Mus., 34 : 1269

Taurica sikkima Moore, 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, Deser. new Indian Lep. Ins. Coll. Atkinson : 202

Locastra cristalis Hampson, 1893, Ill. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 9 : 157

Locasta (sic) *muscosalis*, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Coll. Nat., 1 : 105

Locastra muscosalis, Park, 1970, Jap. Het. Jour., 63 : 41

Localities

GW : Sogumgang

GN : Is. Jeju

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, India

Subfamily PYRALINAE

Tribe PYRALINI

Genus *Aglossa* Latreille, 1796

= *Agriope* Ragonot, 1894

= *Euclita* Hübner, [1825]

563. *Aglossa dimidiata* (Haworth)

Crambus dimidiata Haworth, 1811, Lep. Brit., : 372

Aglossa achatina Butler, 1879, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 72

Pyrallis circularis Motschulsky, 1860, Etub. Ent., 9 : 73

Aglossa micalialis, Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Coll. Br. Mus., 17 : 277

Aglossa dimidiata, Yamanake & Okamoto, 1940, Ann. Agr. Exp. St. Gov. Chosen, 12 : 215

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Daegwanryeong

GB : Is. Ulneungdo

GN : Milyang

JJ : Is. Jeju

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Burma, India

Genus *Pyrallis* Linnaeus, 1758

= *Aletes* Rafinesque, 1815

= *Asopis* Treit, 1828

= *Ceropsina* Rafinesque, 1815

= *Eutrichodes* Warren, 1891

= *Sacatia* Walker, 1863

= *Spyrelia* Rafinesque, 1815

564. *Pyrallis farinalis* Linnaeus

Pyrallis farinalis Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat., (10) 1 : 533

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon, Yangju

GN : Jinhae

JJ : Is. Jeju

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Ethiopian region, Afghanistan, Neartic & Neotropical region, Australia, New-Zealand

565. *Pyrallis regalis* Denis et Schiffermüller

Pyrallis regalis Denis et Schiffermüller, 1775, Syst. Schmett. Wien, : 124

Pyrallis princeps Butler, 1889, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 7 : 91

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung, Anyang

GN : Jinyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia, S. Europe

Genus *Sacada* Walker, 1862

= *Danaka* Moore, 1879

= *Datanoides* Butler, 1878

= *Paravetia* Moore, 1865

= *Sybrida* Walker, 1865

= *Xestula* Snellen, 1885

***Sacada fasciata* Butler**

Sacada fasciata Butler, 1878, Ent. Month. Mag., 14 : 207

Sacada miraculosa Snellen, 1885, in Rom. Men. Lep., 2 : 195

Sybrida fasciata, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 153

Trebania fasciata, Zool. Soc. Kor., 1968, Nom. Anim., Korea, 2 : 50

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon, Gwangneung, Anyang

CN : Yuseong

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Amur

Host plants : *Quercus acutissima* C., *Quercus serrata* T., *Quercus aliena* B.

567. *Sacada approximans* (Leech)

Datanoides approximans Leech, 1888, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., : 636

Sacada approximans, Leech, 1901, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., : 429

Sybrida approximans, Shibuya, 1927, Ins. Mats., 2 (2) : 96

Localities

NK : Mt. Seolbongsan

GG : Seoul, Gwangneung, Anyang

JN : Is. Jindo

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Quercus acutissima* C., *Quercus acuta* T., *Castanea crenate* S. et Z.

Genus *Herculia* Walker, 1859

= *Bejuda* Walker, 1865

= *Bleone* Ragonot, 1890

= *Buzala* Walker, 1863

= *Cisse* Walker, 1863

= *Dolichomia* Ragonot, 1891

= *Lixa* Walker, 1865

= *Psedasopia* Grote, 1873

= *Trichanchenia* Warren, 1892

568. *Herculia pelasgalis* (Walker)

Pyrallis pelasgalis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Coll. Br. Mus., 17 : 269

Herculia japonica, Hampson, 1896, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., : 519

Herculia pelasgalis, Okamoto, 1924, Bull. Agr. Exp. Chosen, 1 (2) : 149

Localities

GG : Suweon, Anyang
GB : Is. Ulneungdo
GN : Is. Geojedo, Yangsan
JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Host plant : *Quercus acutissima* C.

Genus *Orthopygia* Ragonot

569. *Orthopygia placens* (Butler)

Rhodaria placens Butler, 1879, Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 72

Herculia placens, Shibuya, 1927, Ins. Mats., 2 (2) : 96

Orthopygia placens, Yamanaka, 1965, Tinea, 7 (1) : 71

Localities

GG : Suweon
JB : Muju
GB : Is. Ulneungdo
GN : Is. Geojedo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

570. *Orthopygia glaucinalis* (Linnaeus)

Pyrallis glaucinalis Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat., (10) 1 : 533

Pyrallis nitidalis Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst., 3 (2) : 228

Pyrallis yokohamae Butler, 1879, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) 4 : 452

Herculia glaucinalis, Okamoto, 1924, Bull. Agr. Exp. Chosen, 1 (2) : 149

Orthopygia glaucinalis, Yamanaka, 1965, Tinea, 7 (1) : 71

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon, Anyang
JN : Mt. Jirisan
GN : Jinhae, Is. Geojedo
JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Europe

571. *Orthophgia nannodes* (Butler)

Pyrallis nannodes Butler, 1879, Ill. Lep. Het. Coll. Br. Mus., 3 : 71

Herculia nannodes, Inoue, 1955, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 152

Orthopygia nannodes, Yamanaka, 1965, Tinea, 7 (1) : 71

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Orybina* Snellen, 1895

= *Oryba* Walker, 1863

= *Hirayamaia* Marumo, 1917

572. *Orybina regalis* (Leech)

Oryba regalis Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 71

Hirayamaia regalis, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 153

Orybina regalis, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 385, 2 : 248, pl. 46 : 42

Localities

GG : Seoul, Gwangneung

GW : Chuncheon

CB : Mt. Sognisan

GN : Mt. Jirisan

JJ : Is. Jeju

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Genus *Trebania* Ragonot, 1892

573. *Trebania flavifrontalis* (Leech)

Propachys flavifrontalis Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 108

Trebania flavifrontalis, Shibuya, 1927, Ins. Mats., 2 (2) : 96

Locality

NK : Mt. Seolbongsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Genus *Stemmatophora* Guenée, 1854

= *Maradana* Moore, 1884

= *Koremalepis* Hampson, 1891

574. *Stemmatophora valida* (Butler)

Pyrallis valida Butler, 1879, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) 4 : 451

Stemmatophora valida, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 150

Localities

GG : Suwon

JN : Is. Soheugsando

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, N.W. Himalayas

Genus *Tegulifera* Saalmüller, 1880

= *Fujimacia* Marumo, 1939

575. *Tegulifera bicoloralis* (Leech)

Stemmatophora bicoloralis Leech, 1889, Entom., : 65

Stemmatophora dulcicularis Swinhoe, 1889, Pro. Zool. Soc. Lond., : 418

Fujimacia bicoloralis, Marumo, 1939, Min. Agr. For. Dep. Agr. Tokyo, 142 : 20

Localities

NK : Weonsan

GG : Seoul, Suwon, Gwangneung

JB : Muju

GN : Is. Geoje

JJ : Is. Jeju

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, India

Genus *Tamraca* Moore, 1887

576. *Tamraca torridalis* (Lederer)

Tamraca torridalis Lederer, 1863, Wien. Ent. Mon., : 342

Vanina incerta Walker, 1866, List Lep. Ins. Coll. Br. Mus., 33 : 829

Localities

GN : Hamyang, Is. Jindo

JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, India, Sri-Lanka, Burma, Java

Genus *Arippara* Walker, 1864

577. *Arippara indicator* Walker

Arippara indicator Walker, 1864, Jour. Linn. Soc. Zool., 7 : 74

Bostra marginata Walker, 1865, List Lep. Ins. Coll. Br. Mus., 33 : 270

Palea rufescens Butler, 1879, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) 4 : 354

Paredra cogendis Snellen, 1880, Veth. Midd-Sumatra Lep., 4 (1) : 60

Pyrallis assamica Moore, 1888, Lep. Coll. Atk., : 205

*Bostra bipyr*a Strand, 1920, Arch. Nat., 84 (A) 12 : 190

Bostra indicator, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 153

Localities

GG : Seoul

GN : Milyang

JJ : Mt. Hallasan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, Sumatra, Borneo, India

Host plant : *Rhus* sp.

Genus *Hypsopygia* Hübner, [1825]

578. *Hypsopygia regina* Butler

Hypsopygia regina Butler, 1879, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) 4 : 452

Locality

JN : Mt. Jirisan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Burma, India

Tribe ENEOTRICHINI

Genus *Endotricha* Zeller, 1847

= *Doththa* Walker, 1859

= *Messatis* Walker, 1859

= *Pacoria* Walker, 1865

= *Zania* Walker, 1865

= *Tricomia* Walker, 1865

= *Endotricodes* Ragonot, 1891

= *Endotrichopis* Warren, 1895

579. *Endotricha costamaculalis* Christoph

Endotricha costamaculalis Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, (1) 56 : 4

Endotricha fuscobasalis Hampson, 1896, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., : 484

Endotricha costamaculalis costamaculalis, Whalley, 1963, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 13 (11) : 427

Localities

GG : Gwangneung

CN Mt. Gyeryongsan

Distribution : Korea, China, E. Siberia

580. *Endotricha kuznetzovi* Whalley

Endotricha kuznetzovi Whalley, 1963, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 13 (11) : 412

Localities

NK : Weonsan

GG : Incheon, Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Ussuri, Amur

581. *Endotricha consocia* (Butler)

Doththa consocia Butler, 1879, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) 4 : 452

Endotricha consocia, Whalley, 1963, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 13 (11) : 410

Locality

GG : Seoul

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

582. *Endotricha olivacealis* (Bremer)

Rhodaria olivacealis Bremer, 1864, Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb. VII, Ser. 8 : 66

Endotricha flavifimbrialis Warren, 1891, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) 8 : 69

Endotricha olivacealis, Whalley, 1963, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., 13 (11) : 422

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Daegwanryeong

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, E. Siberia, India, Burma, W. Java

583. *Endotricha portialis* Walker

Endotricha portialis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Coll. Br. Mus., 17 : 391

Doththa aecusalis Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Coll. Br. Mus., 19 : 921

Endotrichopsis rhodopteralis Warren, 1895, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) 8 : 467

Endotricha acrobasalis Snellen, 1892, Tijds. Ent., 35 : 155

Localities

GG : Seoul, Gwangneung

GN : Hamyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Borneo, Java

584. *Endotricha flavofascialis* Bremer

Endotricha flavofascialis Bremer, 1864, Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb. VII, Ser., 8 : 413

K.T. PARK: Microlepidoptera of Korea

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, E. Siberia

Subfamily PHYCITINAE

Tribe PHYCITINI

Genus *Euzophera* Zeller, 1867

= *Stenoptycha* Heinemann, 1865

= *Melia* Heinemann, 1865

= *Pistogenes* Meyrick, 1937

= *Aphwazia* Amsel, 1949

= *Longignathia* Roesler, 1965

585. *Euzophera bigella* (Zeller)

Ephestia bigella Zeller, 1848, Isis, 1848 : 596

Tinea stenoptycha Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur., 5 : 127

Euzophera bisinuella Ragonot, 1887, Annl. Soc. Ent. Fr., : 254

Nephopteryx puniceola Moore, 1891, Indian Mus. Netes, 2 : 28

Euzophera immundella Ragonot, 1901, Mem. Lepid. Rom., 8 : 65

Euzophera angulella Chretien, 1922, Etud. Lepid., 19 : 332

Euzophera renulella Constantini, 1922, Neus. Beitr. System. Ins., 2 : 101

Euzophera bigella, Shibuya, 1927, Ins. Mats., 2 (2) : 91

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Syria, Asia Minor, Europe, W. Africa

Host plants : *Eriobotrya japonica* L., *Picea* sp., *Ulmus* sp.

Genus *Ephestia* Guenée, 1845

= *Phycis* Hawarth, 1811

= *Hyphantidium* Scott, 1859

586. *Ephestia elutella* (Hübner)

Tinea elutella Hübner, 1796, Sam. Eur. Schmett., Lep. 8 Tin. 5 Pl. 24

Phycis semirufa Haworth, 1811, Lep. Brit. p. 496

Phycis elutella, Treitschke, 1832, Schmett. Eur., 1 : 134

Ephestia roxburghis Staudinger et Rebel, 1901, Cat. Lep. Pal., (1 & 2) : 16

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Cosmopolitan

Genus *Cadra* Walker, 1864

= *Pempelia* Walker, 1863

= *Xenephestia* Gozmany, 1958

587. *Cadra cautella* (Walker)

Pempelia cautella Walker, 1863, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 27 : 73

Cadra depectella Walker, 1864, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 30 : 962

Ephestia cautella Zeller, 1867, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 28 : 384

Ephestia passulella Barrett, 1875, Ent. Moth. Mag., 11 : 271

Cryptoblabes formosella Wileman, 1918, Entom., 51 : 219

Cadra cautella Roesler, 1973, Microl. Pal. Phycitina : 651

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Cosmopolitan

Genus *Plodia* Guenée, 1845

588. *Plodia interpunctella* (Hübner)

Tinea interpunctella Hübner, 1813, Samml. Eur. Schnett. Pyr. pl. 45

Euclia interpunctalis Hübner, 1816, Verz. bek. Schmett. : 347

Tinea zaeae Fitsh, 1856, Nox. Ins., : 320

Plodia interpunctella, Heinemann, 1865, Schmett. Deutsch. Schweiz, : 202

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Chuncheon

CN : Daejeon

GN : Busan

Distribution : Cosmopolitan

Genus *Cryptoblabes* Zeller, 1848

= *Albinia* Briosi, 1877

589. *Cryptoblabes angustipennella* Ragonot *

Cryptoblabes angustipennella Ragonot, 1888, Nouv. Gen. et Esp. Phycitidae & Galleriidae

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, India

Genus *Etiella* Zeller, 1839

= *Rhamphodes* Guenee, 1845

= *Mella* Walker, 1859

= *Alata* Walker, 1863

= *Arucha* Walker, 1863

= *Modiana* Walker, 1863

= *Ceratamma* Butler, 1880

590. *Etiella zinckenella* Treitschke

Phycis zinckenella Treitschke, 1832, Schmett. Eur., 9 (1) : 201

Phycis etiella Teitschke, 1835, Schmett. Eur., 10 (3) : 174

K.T. PARK: Microlepidoptera of Korea

Pempelia etiella zinckenella, Zeller, 1839, Isis. von. Oken : 179
Rhamphodes zinckenella, Guence, 1845, Eur. Microl. Ind., : 81
Etiella zinckenella schisticolor Zeller, 1881, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross., 16 : 178
Etiella villosella Hulst, 1887, Ent. Amer., 3 : 133
Etiella schisticolor, Ragonot, 1839, Ent. Amer., 5 : 116
Etiella rubribasella Hulst, 1890, Phycitidae of N. Amer., : 170
Etiella zinckenella, Heinrich, 1956, U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull., 207 : 99

Localities

GG : Suweon

GN : Ulsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, All countries in the Oriental region, Africa, America

Host plants : *Phaseolis angularis* W., *Glycine max* M., *Glycine* sp., *Phaseolus* sp.

591. *Etiella walsinghamella* Ragonot *

Etiella walsinghamella Ragonot, 1888, Nouv. Gen. et. Esp. Phycitidae & Galleriidae

Etiella flavofasciella Inoue, 1959, Tinea, 5 : 299

Locality

JJ : Seogwipo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Australia, New-Guinea

Genus *Protoetiella* Inoue, 1959

592. *Protoetiella bipunctella* Inoue

Protoetiella bipunctella Inoue, 1959, Tinea, 5 (1) : 301

Locality

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Nephopteryx* Hübner, [1825]

= *Sciota* Hulst, 1888

593. *Nephopteryx adelphella* (Fischer von Röslerstamm)

Phycis adelphella Fischer von Röslerstamm, 1836, Abb. Schmett. Ber. Erg., 6 : 50

Salebria barteli Caradja, 1910, D. ent. Z. Iris, 24 : 198

Nephopterix adelphella Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 135

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Europe

Host plants : *Populus maximowiczii* H., *Salix* sp.

594. *Nephopterix bicolorella* Leech

Nephopterix bicolorella Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 108

Localities

GW : Mt. Seolagsan

JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, India

Host plants : *Pyrus serotina* R., *Quercus* sp.

Genus *Dioryctria* Zeller, 1846

= *Pinipestis* Grote, 1878

595. *Dioryctria abietella* (Denis et Schiffermüller)

Phalaena (*Tinea*) *abietella* Denis et Schiffermüller, 1775, Ark. Syst. Work. Schmett. Wien., : 138

Pinipestis abietivorella Grot, 1878, Bull. U. S. Teol. S. 4 : 701

Tinea decuriella Hübner, 1796, Samml. Eur. Eur. Schmett., : 8

Myelois elegantella Hulst, 1892, Canad. Ent., 24 : 59

Dioryctria abietella Shibuya, 1927, Ins. Mats., 2 (2) : 92

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, Siberia, India, Europe, N. America

Host plants : *Pinus strobus* L., *Picea jezoensis* C., *Picea koraiensis* N., *Abies firma* S. et Z.

596. *Dioryctria sylvestrella* (Ratzeburg)

Tinea sylvestrella Ratzeburg, 1840, Forest, Ins. II : 242

Nephopteryx splendella Herrich-Schaffer, 1848, Schmett. v. Europe, 4 : 79

Dioryctria splrestrella Ragonot, 1885, Ent. Mon. Mag., 22 : 52

Dioryctria splendidella, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 138

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon

GN : Milyang

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Europe

Host plants : *Pinus densiflora* S. et Z., *Pinus thunbergii* P., *Pinus rigida* M., *Pinus parviflora* S. et Z., *Pinus koraiensis* S. et Z.

597. *Dioryctria pryri* Ragonot

Dioryctria pryri Ragonot, 1893, in Rom. Mem. Lep., 7 : 194

Rhodophaea incertella Wileman, 1911, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., : 362

Salebria laruta Heinrich, 1928, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 30 : 61

Diirtctria laurata (sic), Heinrich, 1956, U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull., 207 : 153

Dioryctria incertella, Zool. Soc. Kor., 1968, Nom. Anim., Korea, 2 : 49

Locality

GG : Seoul

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Pinus* sp.

Genus *Ectomyelois* Heinrich, 1956

598. *Ectomyelois pyrivorella* (Matsumura)

Nephopteryx pyrivorealla Matsumura, 1899, Nihon Gaichu-hen, 232, 99 : 1 - 4

Nephopteryx pyrivorella Matsumura, 1900, Ent. Nachr., 26 : 193

Nephoteryx parpecrcuella Wileman, 1911, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911 : 359

Eurhodope pirivorella, Yamahaka & Okamoto, 1940, Ann. Agr. Exp. St. Gov. Chosen, 12 : 215

Rhodophaea pirivorella, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 139

Meylois pirivorella, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 99

Rhodophaea pirivorella, Zool. Soc. Kor., 1968, Nom. Anim., Korea, 2 : 49

Ectomyelois pyrivorella, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 398, 2 : 252, pl. 48 : 6

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Manchuria

Host plants : *Pyrus serotina* R., *Malus pumila* M., *Vaccinium vitis-idaea* L.

Genus *Conobathra* Meyrick, 1886

= *Isauria* ragonot, 1887

599. *Conobathra bifidella* (Leech)

Melitene bifidella Leech, 1889, Ent., 22 : 108

Isauria bifidella, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 141

Conobathra bifidella, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 400, 2 : 253, pl. 313 : 1

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Ceroprepes* Zeller, 1867

600. *Ceroprepes ophthalmicella* (Christoph)

pemeplia ophthalmicella Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc., 56 : 49

Ceroprepes ophthalmicella Park, 1976, Kor. Jour. Ent., 6 (2)

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Daegwanryeong

JB : Mt. Naejangsan

JJ : Mt. Hallasan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, E. Siberia, India

601. *Ceroprepes patriciella* Zeller *

Ceropropes patriciella Zeller, 1867, Stett. Ent. Ztg., 28 : 401

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, India

Genus *Eurhodope* Hübner, [1825]

= *Aurana* Walker, 1863

602. *Eurhodope dichromella* (Ragonot)

Rhodophaea dichromella Ragonot, 1893, in Rom. Mem. Lep., 7 : 75

Eurhodope dichromella, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 398, 2 : 252, pl. 48 : 9

Locality

GG : Suweon
CB : Jincheon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plant : *Celastrus orbiculatus* T.

603. *Eurhodope hollandella* (Ragonot)

Rhodophaea hollandella Ragonot, 1893, in Rom. Mem. Lep., 7 : 70

Eurhodope hollandella, Shibuya, 1927, Ins. Mats., 2 (2) : 92

Rhodophaea hollandella, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 139

Etiella hollandella, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 101

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

604. *Eurhodope pseudodichromella* Yamanaka

Eurhodope pseudodichromella Yamanaka, 1980, Tyo Ga, 31 : 67

Locality

GG : Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Acrobasis* Zeller, 1939

605. *Acrobasis tokiella* (Ragonot)

Rhodophaea tokiella Ragonot, 1893, in Rom. Mem. Lep., 7 : 76

Rhodophaea indigenella Matsumura (nec Zeller), 1905, Cat. Ins. Jap., 1 : 196

Acrobasis tokiella, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 100

Eurhodope tokiella, Cho, 1963, Insects Querlpaert Isl., : 174

Localities

JB : Mt. Deogyusan

JJ : Mt. Hallasan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Diospyros kaki* T., *Prunus mume* S. et Z., *Malus pumila* M., *Dulcissima* K.

606. *Acrobasis bellulella* (Ragonot)

Rhodophaea bellulella Ragonot, 1893, in Rom. Mem. Lep., 7 : 71

Acrobasis bellulella, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 100

Locality

GG: Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan

Host plant : *Celtis sinensis* P.

607. *Acrobasis obrutella* (Christoph) *

Myelois obrutella Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 5b (1):55

Acrobasis obrutella, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 395, 2 : 251, pl. 47 : 60

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia

Genus *Pseudacrobasis* Roesler, 1975

608. *Pseudacrobasis nankingella* Roesler

Pseudacrobasis nankingella Roesler, 1957, Dt. Ent. Z., 22 : 100

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Genus *Elasmopalpus* Blanchard, 1852

609. *Elasmopalpus bipartitellus* (Leech)

Elasmopalpus bipartitellus Leech, 1889, Entom., 1889 : 108

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Nyctegretis* Zeller, 1848

= *Trichorachia* Hampson, 1930

= *Synallorema* Gozmany, 1958

610. *Nyctegretis triangulella* Ragonot

Nyctegretis triangulella Ragonot, 1901, in Rom. Mem. Lep., 8 : 29

Nyctegretis achatinella var. *griseella* Caradja, 1910, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 24 : 130

Localities

GG : Seoul, Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Amur

Genus *Oncocera* Stephens, 1829

= *Laodamia* Ragonot, 1888

= *Salebria* Zeller, 1846

611. *Oncocera semirubella* (Scopoli)

Phalaena semirubella Scopoli, 1763, Ent. Carn., : 245

Palparia carnea Haworth, 1811, Lep. Brit., : 484

Tinea carnella Linnaeus, 1767, Syst. Nat., 121 (2) : 887

Ilythia carnella, Duponchel, 1836, Hist. Nat. Lep. Fr., 10 : 148

Salebria icterella Ragonot, 1888, Nouv. Phycitidae : 18

Salebria semirubella, Okamoto, 1924, Bull. Agr. Exp. Chosen, 1 (2) : 148

Oncocera semirubella, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 136

Nephopterix semirubella, Mutuura, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 98

Localities

GG : Seoul, Gwangneung, Anyang, Yangju

GW : Chuncheon

CB : Mt. Sognisan
JN : Gwangju, Mt. Jirisan
GN : Jinhae

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, China, Amur, Sri-Lanka, India, Europe

Genus *Selagia* Hübner, [1825]

612. *Selagia argyrella* (Denis et Schiffermüller)

Tinea argyrella Denis et Schiffermüller, 1775, Wien. Verz. : 135

Tinea myella Hübner, 1793, Samml. Vogel. Schmett.

Tinea orichalcella Sodoffsky, 1829, Bull. Soc. Imp Nat. Moscou, : 142

Selagia argyrella Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap., 2 : 137

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Siberia, Europe

Genus *Calguia* Walker, 1863

613. *Calguia defiguralis* Walker *

Calguia defiguralis Walker, 1863, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus., 27 : 82

Calguia auritipalpus Moore, 1887, Lep. Ceyl., 3 : 371

Calguia palpella Ragonot, 1888, Nouv. Gen. et Esp. Phycit & Gall : 23

Localities

GG : Suweon

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

GB : Daegu

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Borneo, Sri-Lanka, India

Genus *Assara* Walker, 1863

= *Cateremna* Meyrick, 1882

614. *Assara korbi* (Caradja) *

Euzophera korbi Caradja, 1910, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 24 : 130

Assara korbi, Roesler, 1973, in Amsel, Microl. Pal. Phycitinae : 155

Locality

GG : Mt. Cheonggyesan

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Siberia

Genus *Quasipuer* Roesler, 1973

615. *Quasipuer inflamella* Roesler *

Quasipuer inflamella Roesler, 1973, in Amsel, Microl. Pal. Phycitinae : 57

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Tribe ANERASTIINI

Genus *Hypsotropha* Zeller, 1848

616. *Hypsotropha solipunctella* Ragonot *

Hypsotropha solipunctella Ragonot, 1901, in Rom. Mem. Lep., 8 : 377, pl. 43 : 23

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Anerastia* Hübner, [1825]

617. *Anerastia leucotaeniella* Ragonot

Anerastia leucotaeniella Ragonot, 1888, Nour. Gen. Esp. Phycitidae & Galleriidae : 48

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan

Family THYRIDIDAE

Genus *Thyris* Laspeyres, 1803

618. *Thyris usitata* Butler *

Thyris usitata Butler, 1879, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) 4 : 367

Thyris unifenestrella Byrk, 1942, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 56 : 87

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung, Mt. Cheonmasan, Aengmubong

GW : Mt. Chiagsan

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Genus *Striglina* Guenee, 1877

619. *Striglina scitaria* (Walker)

Timandra cancellata Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 55 (3) : 55

Striglina scitaria sensu Inoue (nec Waker), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 148

Striglina scitaria, Kor. Soc. Pl. Prot., 1972, List Pl. Dis. Ins. Pests Weeds, Korea : 142

Striglina cacellata, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 303, 2 : 222, pl. 35 : 24

Localities

GG : Suweon

JJ : Is. Jejudo

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Siberia

Genus *Rhodoneura* Guenée, 1857

620. *Rhodoneura vittula* Guenée

Rhodoneura vittula Guenée, 1877, Annl. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5) 7 : 301

Microsca exusta Butler, 1879, Ill. Spec. Lepid. Het. Col. Br. Mus., 3 : 71

Microsca ardens Butler, 1879, Ill. Spec. Lepid. Het. Col. Br. Mus., 3 : 71

Localities

GG : Suweon, Gwangneung

Distribution : Korea, Japan

621. *Rhodoneura erecta* (Leech)

Microsca erecta Leech, 1889, Entom., 22 : 66

Rhodoneura erecta, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 305, 2 : 222, f. 35 : 44

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Superfamily PTEROPHOROIDEA

Family PTEROPHORIDAE

Genus *Deuterocopus* Zeller, 1851

= *Leptodeuterocopus* Fletcher, 1910

622. *Deuterocopus albipunctatus* Fletcher

Deuterocopus albipunctatus Fletcher, 1910, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1910 : 122

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China

Host plants : *Ampelopsis brevipedunculata* T., *Vitis thunbergi* S. et Z., *Vitis vinifera* L.

Genus *Stenoptilia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Mimaeseoptilus* Wallengren, 1859

= *Doxosteres* Meyrick, 1886

= *Adkina* Tutt, 1905

623. *Stenoptilia emarginata* (Snellen)

Pterophorus (Mimaeseoptilis) emarginatus Snellen, 1884, Tijds. v. Ent., 27 : 193

Stenoptilia emarginata, Rebel, 1901, Cat. Lep. Pal. Faun., 2 : 77

Marasmarcha emarginata, Meyrick, 1913, Lep. Cat., 17 : 27

Stenoptilia nakanensis Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1058

Stenoptilia sapporensis Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1059

Locality

GG: Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, China, Amur

Host plants : *Lespedeza bicolor* T., *Lespedeza cuneata* G. D.

Genus *Nippoptilia* Matsumura, 1931

624. *Nippoptilia vitis* (Sasaki)

Stenoptilia vitis Sasaki, 1913, Ins. World, 17 (1) : 3

Oxyptilus mycetes Meyrick, 1914, Suppl. Ent., 3 : 46

Nippoptilia vitis Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1054

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Taiwan, Thailand

Host plants : *Ampelopsis brevipedunculata* T., *Cayratia japonica* G., *Vitis thunbergi* S. et Z., *Vitis vinifera* L.

Genus *Platyptilia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Amblyptilia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Platyptilus* Zeller, 1841

= *Cnaemiophorus* Wallengren, 1859

= *Sochchora* Walker, 1864

= *Eucnaemidophorus* Wallengren, 1881

= *Gilbertia* Walsingham, 1897

= *Gillmeria* Tutt, 1905

= *Tredericina* Tutt, 1905

= *Eucnemidophorus* Tutt, 1906

625. *Platyptilia jezoensis* Matsumura

Platyptilia jezoensis Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1055

Platyptilia punctidactyla sensu Hori (nec Haworth), 1932, Icon. Ins. Jap., 1444

Amblyptilia punctidactyla sensu Esaki (nec Haworth), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat., 1 : 90

Amblyptilia punctidactyla, Zool. Soc. Kor., 1968, Nom. Anim., Korea, 2 : 47

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan

Host plants : *Allium fistulosum* L., *Aquilegia flabellata* S. et Z., *Geranium* sp., *Stachys* sp.

626. *Platyptilia rhododactyla* (Denis et Schiffermüller) *

Alucita rhododactyla Denis et Schiffermüller, 1775, Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien., : 146

Pterophorus rhododactylus, Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst., 3 : 347

Pterophorus (Platyptilia) rhododactylus, Zeller, 1851, Linn. Ent., 6 : 326

Cnaemidophorus rhododactylus, Woke, 1876, Hein. Schmett. Deutsch, 2 (2) : 782

Encnemidophorus rhododactyla, Tutt, 1906, Brit. Lep., 5 : 256

Platyptilia koreana Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1055

Platyptilia rhododactyla, Yano, 1963, Pacific Ins., (5) : 129

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Europe, India, Asia, Minor, Africa

Host plant : *Rosa rugosa* T.

627. *Platyptilia taprobanes* (Felder) *

Amblyptilia taprobanes Felder, 1875, Reise Novara, Lep. Het., Pl. 140

Platyptilia seeboldi Hofmann, 1898, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 11 : 33

Platyptilia taprobanes, Meyrick, 1910, Gen. Ins. 100 : 10

Platyptilia crenulata Barnes et Mcounnough, 1913, Cont. Nat. Hist. Lep. N. America, 2 : 185

Platyptilia terlizzii Turati, 1926, Ann. Soc. Itol. Sci. Nat. Milan, 65 : 67

Stenoptilodes taprobanes brachymorpha Zimmerman, 1958, Ins. Hawaii, 8 : 410

Locality

GG : Suweon

Distribution : Korea, Japan, Syria, India, Sri-Lanka, Burma, Thailand, Europe, Hawaiian Isl., America, Africa

Host plant : *Centipeda minima* O. K.

Genus *Leioptilus* Waklengren, 1862

= *Oidaematophorus* Wallengren, 1895

628. *Leioptils lienigianus* (Zeller) *

Pterophorus lienigianus Zeller, 1851, Linn. Ent., 6 : 380

Leioptilus serindibanus Moore, 1887, Lep. Ceylon., 3 : 527

Pterophorus (Leioptilus) lienigianus, Spuler, 1910, Schmett. Eur., 2 : 327

Pterophorus victorianus Strand, 1912, Arch. Nat., 78 (12) : 130

Pterophorus hirosakianus Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap., : 1056

Oidaematophorus lenigianus, Fletcher, 1932, Imp. Conc. Agr. Res. Sci. Mon., 2 : 9

Leioptilus lienigianus, Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1 : 410, 2 : 256, pl. 49 : 26

Locality

Unknown

Distribution : Korea, Japan, India, Sri-Lanka, New-Guinea, Europe, Africa

Host plant : *Artemisia vulgaris* L.

LITERATURE CITED

- Alpheraky, S., 1897. Lepidoptera de l'Amous et de la Coree. In Romanoff, Mem. Lep., 9: 151~184
- Amsel, H. G., 1967. *Deuteronia pudorina* Wck. neu fur Osterreich, Zeit. Wie. Ent. Ges., 52: 49~50
- Arita, Y., 1975. The Japanese species of the genus *Tebenna* Billberg (Lepidoptera; Glyphipterigidae), Kontyu, 43: 299~303
- Arita, Y., 1976. Genus *Choreutis* Hübner (Lepidoptera; Glyphipterygidae) of Japan, Tyo Ga. 26: 115~120
- Bleszynski, S., 1961. Revision of the world species of the family Crambidae (Lep.), Part I. Genus *Calamotropha* Zell., Acta Zool. Cracov, 6: 137~272, pls. 20~71
- Bleszynski, S. 1963. Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera), Part 40. A revision of the genera of the family Crambidae with data on their synonym and types, Acta. Zool. Cracov., 8: 91~132
- Bleszynski, S., 1965. Crambinae, in Amsel, H. G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica
- Bleszynski, S., 1970. A revision of the world species of *Chilo* Zinken (Lepidoptera; Pyralidae), Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 25: 101~195
- Bleszynski, S. . . R. J. Collins, 1962, A short catalogue of the world species of the family Crambidae (Lep.), Acta Zool. Cracov, 7: 197~389
- Bradley, J. D., 1953. Some important species of the geuns *Cryptophlebia* Walsingham, 1899, with descriptions of three new species (Lepidoptera; Olethreutidae), Bull. Ent. Res., 43: 679~689, pls. 1~2
- Bradley, J. D., D. S. Fletcher & P. E. S. Whalley, 1972, In Kloet, G. S. & W. D. Hincks, A check list of British Insects (Second Edition), Part 2: Lepidoptera
- Bradley, J. D., Twemewan, W. G. & A. Smith. 1973, British Tortricoid Moths, Cochylidae and Tortricidae: Tortricinae, 1~241, pls. 1~47. London
- Bryk, F., 1946. Zur Kenntnis der GroBschmetterlinge von Korea, Arkiv For Zool., 41 A (1): 154~216
- Butler, A. G., 1882. On Lepidoptera in Japan and Corea collected by Mr. Perry at Hakkodate, Yokohama, Kobe and Possiete bay (Korea), Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 5(9): 13
- Butler, A. G., 1833(a). On Lepidoptera from Manchuria and Corea, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 5(11): 108~117
- Butler, A. G., 1883(b). On small series of Lepidoptera from Corea, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 5(11): 278~279
- Cho, B. S., 1955. Insect Fauna in Korea, Bull. Lib. Art. Korea Unit., 1: 145~193
- Cho, B. S., 1963. Insect of Quelpart Island (Chejudo), Hum. & Nat. Sci., Korea Univ., 6: 159~242
- Cho, B. S., 1965. Beitrage zur Kenntnis der insekten-fauna Insel Dagelet (Ulnungdo), Commemoration Theses of Sixtieth Aniversary (Natural Sciences), Korea Univ., pp. 157~205
- Cho, B. S., C. W. Kim and Y. T. Noh, 1968. Invertebrate Fauna of Mt. Hanla, Report of the Academic Survey of Mt. Hanla, pp. 221~274

- Clarke, J. F. G., 1941. Revision of the North American Moths of the family Oecophoridae with descriptions of new genera and species, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 90: 33~286, pls. 1~48
- Clarke, J. F. G., 1962. New species of Microlepidoptera from Japan. Ent. News, 128(4): 91
- Clarke, J. F. G., 1963~1970 Catalogue of the Type Specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.) described by E. Meyrick, London, vol. 1~8
- Common, I. F. G., 1975. Evolution and classification of the Lep., Ann. Rev. Ent., 20: 183~203
- Danilevsky, A. S. & V. I. Kuznetsov, 1968. Tortricidae, Tribe Laspeyresiini, Fauna USSR (Insecta-Lepidoptera), 5(1): 1~633
- Diakonoff, A., 1950. The type specimens of certain Oriental Eucosmidae and Carposinidae (Microlepid.) described by Edward Meyrick together with descriptions of new Eucosmidae and Carposinidae in the British Museum, Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 1: 275~300
- Danilevsky, A. S., 1957. Remarks on *Cryptophlebia* Walsingham and related genera (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae, Olethreutinae), Tijd. Ent., 100: 129~146
- Danilevsky, A. S., 1959. Additions to descriptions of new Olethreutinae and Carposinidae in the British Museum, Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Ent.), 8: 12~1126
- Diakonoff, A., 1962. Preliminary survey of the Palaearctic species of the subgenus *Bactra* Stephens. (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera), Zool. Veth. Leiden, 59: 1~48, pls. 1~18
- Diakonoff, A., 1967. Microlepidoptera of Philippine Islands, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., 257: 1~484
- Diakonoff, A., 1972. Remarks on Matsumuraeses Issiki, with descriptions of new species (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae, Laspeyresiini), Tijd. Ent., 115: 241~252, pls.
- Diakonoff, A., 1973. The south Asiatic Olethreutini (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae). Zool. Monogr. Rijkmus. Nat. Hist., 1: 1~700, pls. 1~15
- Diakonoff, A. & Y. Arita, 1976. New and old species of Glyphiterigidae and a new species of Acrolepiidae from Japan and the Far East (Lepidoptera), Zool. Meded. Leiden, 50: 179~219
- Doi, H., 1938. A list of the Moths of Korea, Kangakukanpo, 5: 3~6; 6: 4~7
- Doi, H., 1938. Insects of Gaima-Plateau, North Korea, in Spring, Mushi, 2: 87~98
- Eguchi, T., 1933. Biological Studies of *Diatraea shariinensis* E. (Pyralidae), Bull. Agr. Exp. St. Gout. Chosen, Suigen, 2~15
- Esaki, T., S. Issiki, A. Mutuura, H. Inoue, M. Ogata, H. Lkagaki & H. Kuroko, 1957 Icones Heterocerorum Japonicorum in Coloribus Naturalibus, Vol. (1): 1~318, pls. 1~64
- Fixsen, C., 1887, Lepidoptera aus Korea, In Romnoff, Mem. Lep., 233~357
- Friese, G. 1960. Revision der palaarktischen Yponomeutidae unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Genitalien. Beitr. Ent., 10: 1~131
- Gaede, M. 1937. Gelechiidae, In Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus 79: 1~630
- Hampson, G. F., 1898~1899. A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae of the family Pyralidae, Part I. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1898: 590~761(1898); Part II. Ibidem 1899: 172~291 (1899)
- Haku, K., 1936. A list of Insects collected from North Keisho-do, Korea; Jour. Chosen Nat. Hist. Soc., 21: 115~125

- Herz, O., 1904. Lepidoptera von Korea, Noctuidae and Geometridae, Ext. Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Imp. Sci., 9: 354
- Hinton H. E., 1943. The larvae of the Lepidoptera associated with stored products, Bull. Ent. Res. London, 34: 163~231
- Hinton H.E., 1943. The larvae of the species of Tineidae of Economic importance, Bull. Ent. Res. London, 251~346
- Honma, K., 1970. Morphological difference of the smaller tea Tortrix, *Adoxophyes orana* in Japan, Japanese Jour. Applied Ent. Zool., 14(2)89~94
- Hodges, R. W., 1974 Gelechioidea; Oecophoridae (in part). In Dominick, R. P. et al., The Moths of America North of Mexico, 6. 2: 1~142, i: x, pls. 1~7
- Hyun, J. S. and K. S. Woo, 1969. Insect Fauna of Mt. Jiri (I), Bull. Seoul National Univ. Forests, 6: 171~173
- Hyun, J. S. and K. S. Woo, 1970. Insect Fauna of Mt. Jiri (II), Bull. Seoul National Univ. Forests, 7: 77
- Inoue, H., 1954~1956, Check List of the Lepidoptera of Japan, Part 1~3
- Issiki, S., 1950. Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum ed. 2, Tokyo
- Issiki, S. 1965, 1969. Early Stages of Japanese Moths in Colour, Vol. 1~2
- Issiki, S. & A. Muturura, 1961 Microlepidoptera injurious to the coniferous plants, 47 pp., 20 pls. Tokyo
- Kasy, F., 1973 Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Familie Stathmopodidae Meyrick (Lepidoptera; Gelechioidea), Tijds. Ent., 116: 227~299
- Kamijo, N., 1932. On a Collection of Insects from North Keisho-Do, Korea Jour, Chosen Nat. Hist. Soc., 13: 13~23
- Kamijo, N., 1933. On a Collection of Insects from North Keisho-Do, Korea (II), Jour, Chosen Nat. Hist. Soc., 15: 46~63
- Kawabe, A., 1963. A revision of the genus *Tortricodes* (Tortricidae), Tinea, 6: 5~8
- Kawabe, A., 1965. A revision of the genus *Archips* from Japan, Tyo Ga, 16: 13~40
- Kawabe, 1965. On the Japanese species of the genus *Clepsis* Hb. (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae), Kontyu, 33: 459~465
- Kim, C. H., 1961, 1963. A list of Insects of Mt. Jiri (1) & (2); Bull. Jinju Agr. Coll: 1: 13~15, 2: 113~116
- Kim, C. H., 1967. The Forest Injurious Insects of Mt. Jiri Area; Jour. Inst. Agr. Res. Univ. Jinju Agr. Coll., 1: 83~84
- Kim, C. W. and J. I. Kim, 1973, Insect Fauna of Muju Guchondong, Rep. KACN, 5: 73
- Kim, C. W., J. I. Kim and C. H. Yu, 1976, A list of insects of Mt. Chiak, Rep. Sci. Sur. Mt. Chiak Area, Rep. KACN, 9: 90~113
- Kim, C. W. and S. H. Nam, 1977. Insect Fauna of Mt. Jogyesan in Summer season, Rep. Sci. Sur. Mt. Jogyesan Area, Rep. KACN, 11: 119~140
- Kim, C. W. and S. H. Nam, 1978. Insect Fauna of Imgyemyon area in Summer season. Rep. Sci. Sur. Imgyemyon area, Rep. KACN, 13: 132
- Kim, J. I. and J. W. Lee., 1979 The Insects Fauna of the Islands from Sinan Gun in the Summer season, KACN., 16: 79~87
- Ko, J. H., 1969 A list of forest insect pests in Korea, Forest Res. Inst., Seoul

- Komai, F., 1979. Studies on the Japanese species of *Dichrorampha* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), *Tinea*, 10: 225~243
- Kor. Soc. Plant Prot., 1972, List of Plant Diseases, Insects Pests and Weeds in Korea, pp. 130~142, 152~178
- Ku, K., 1963 Insects of Mt. Myungji, Korea J. Zool., 6(1): 25~28
- Kumata, T., 1959. Redescriptions of the species of the genus *Lithocolletis* described by Prof. Dr. S. Matsumura (Lepidoptera; Gracillariidae), *Ins. Mats.*, 22: 71~81
- Kumata, T., 1963. Taxonomic studies on the *Lithocolletinae* of Japan (Lepidoptera; Gracillariidae), Part I. *Ins. Mats.*, 25: 53~90; Part II. *Ibidem* 26: 1~48; Part III. *Ibidem* 26: 69~88, pls. 1~8
- Kumata, T., 1967 New or little-known species of the genus *Lithocolletis* occurring in Japan (Lepidoptera; Gracillariidae), *Ins. Mats.*, 29: 59~72
- Kumata, T., 1982. A taxonomic Revision of the Gracillaria group occurring in Japan (Lepidoptera; Gracillariidae), *Insecta Matsum.*, (N.S.) 26: 1~186
- Kuroko, H., 1957. Descriptions of *Cosmopterix victor* Stringer and its allied new species (Lepidoptera; Cosmoterigidae), *Kontyu*, 25: 30~32, pls. 2~3
- Kuroko, H., 1958. Notes on *Parectopa pavoniella* Zeller (Gracillariidae) from Japan, *Tyo Ga*, 9: 58~60
- Kuroko, H., 1959. Notes on the nomenclature of some Microlepidoptera in Japan, *Tyo Ga*, 10: 34~35
- Kuroko, H., 1960. Notes on the *Liocrobyla* of Japan, with descriptions of two new species (Lepidoptera; Gracillariidae), *Esakia*, (1): 1~7, pls. 1~3
- Kuroko, H., 1960. On a new subspecies and an unrecorded species of the genus *Cosmopterix* from Japan (Lepidoptera; Cosmoterigidae), *Esakia*, (1): 9~12, pl. 4
- Kuroko, H., 1961. Studies on lepidopterous leaf-miniers from Japan I. Unrecorded species belonging to Gracillariidae, *Sci. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ.*, 18: 323~334, pls. 37~38
- Kuroko, H., 1961. Descriptions of *Microsetia sexguttella* Thunberg and its allied new species from Japan (Lepidoptera; Gelechiidae), *Esakia*, (3): 1~9, pls. 1~3
- Kuroko, H., 1964. Revisional studies on the family Lyonetiidae of Japan (Lepidoptera), *Esakia*, (4): 1~61, pls. 1~17
- Kuroko, H., 1972. The genus *Bedellia* of Japan and a new species of the same genus (Lepidoptera; Lyonetiidae), *Tinea*, 9: 238~241, pls. 75~76
- Kuroko, H., 1978. A new species of Nepticulid moth from Japan (Lepidoptera; Nepticulidae), *Akitu*, (N.S.) (18): 1~5
- Kuznetsov V., 1966. A review of the fauna and ecology of leaf rollers (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae) from the Amur-Zeya Plateau, *Ent. Rev.*, 45(3): 267~274
- Kuznetsov, V. I., 1973 Leaf-rollers (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae) of the southern part of the Soviet Far East and their seasonal cycles, *Ent. Obozr.*, 56: 44~161
- Kuznetsov, V. I., 1973. Leaf-rollers (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae) of the southern part of the Soviet Far East and their seasonal cycles, *Ent. Obozr.*, 56: 44~161
- Kuznetsov, V., 1976. Leaf-rollers of the tribe Eucosmini (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae) of the southern part of the Far East, *Trudy Zool. Inst., Leningr.*, 62: 70~108
- Kuznetsov, V., 1976. New species and subspecies of the leafrollers (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae) of the fauna of the Palearctic. *Trudy. Zool. Inst., Leningr.*, 64: 3~33

- Lee, T. S. & Park, S. W., 1958. Thirty unrecorded species of Pyralidae from Korea, Zool. Zoc. Korea, 1(2): 38~40
- Lee, T. S., 1958. On the twenty-one unrecored species of moths Korea, For. Exp. St., Seoul, (7): 66~68
- Leech, J. H., 1889. Lepidoptera Heterocera from Northern China, Japan and Korea, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1889: 99~109
- Leech, J. H., 1889. On the Lepidoptera of Japan and Korea. Part II. Heterocera, Sect I. Tbidem 1888: 580~655, 609~611, pls. 30~32 (1889) 1888; Part II. Heterocera, Sect II. Ibidem 1889: 471~571, pls. 50~53 (1889)
- Leech, J. H., 1889. New species of Crambi from Japan and Korea, Entom., 22: 106~108, pl. 5
- Leech, J. H., 1889. New species of Deltoids and Pyrales from Korea, North China and Japan, Entom., 22: 62~71, pls. 2~4
- Leech, J. H., 1890. New species of Lepidoptera from China, Entom., 23: 26~50; 81~83; 109~114
- Leech, J. H., 1897~1898. On Lepidoptera Heterocera from China, Japan and Korea, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19 & (6) 20
- Leech, J. H., 1898~1900. Lepidoptera Heterocera from northern China, Japan and Korea; Part I. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1898: 261~379 (1898); Part II. Ibidem 1899: 9~219 (1899); Part III. Ibidem 1900: 9~161 (1900); Part IV. Ibidem 1900: 511~663 (1900)
- Leech, J. H., 1901. Lepidoptera Heterocera from China, Japan and Korea; Part V. With Descriptions of new species by Richard South, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1901: 385~514, pls. 14~15
- Lewvanich, A., 1981. A revision of the Old World species of Scirpophaga (Lepidoptera; Pyralidae), Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Ent.), 42: 185~298
- Liu, Yu-chiao . . Pai, Kiu-wei, 1977, Lepidoptera; Tortricidae (1.) (Economic Insect Fauna of China) 11(1): 1~93, pls. 1~24
- Masaki, J., 1936. On the Insect-Fauna of various islands of Korea (1). Kontyu, 10(5): 245~274
- Maruda, S. T., 1929. (a) Survey of Nocturnal flying Insects, Ann. Agr. Exp. Stn. Gov. Chosen, 4: 313~375
- Maruda, S., 1929. (a) A List of Lepidoptera in Kyojyo and Vicinity, Bull. Agr. Exp. Sta. Sta. Gov. Chosen, 4(2): 125~135
- Marumo, N., 1920. A revision of the Japanese Pyralidae; Part I. Subfamily Epipaschiinae, J. Coll. Agric. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, 6: 265~272, pl. 21
- Matsumura, S., 1931. 6000 Illustrated Insects of the Jap - an Empire, P. 1018~1116
- Meyrick, E., 1912~1939, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol. 1~vol. 5
- Meyrick, E., 1927. A revised handbook of British Lepidoptera, London
- Moriuti, S., 1961. Three important species of the *Acrolepia* (Lepidoptera; Acrolepidae) in Japan, Pub. Ent. Lab. Univ. Osaka Pref., 6: 23~33
- Moriuti, S., 1962. Microlepidopterous pests of the larch in Japan (Tortricidae, Coleophoridae and Yponomeutidae), Pub. Ent. Lab. Univ. Osaka Pref., 7: 10~17
- Moriuti, S., 1964. *Glyphipterix semiflavana* Issiki and the allied new species from Japan (Lepidoptera; Glyphipterigidae), Ent. Rev. Japan, 16(2): 60~63

- Moriuti, S., 1964. Taxonomic notes on two *Acrolepia* species of Japan (Lepidoptera; Acrolepiidae), *Insecta Matsu*, 27(1): 35~37
- Moriuti, S., 1964. Studies on the Yponomeutoidea (VIII) *Ypsolophus* (Lepidoptera; Plutrellidae) of Japan, *Kontyu*, 32(2): 197~210
- Moriuti, S., 1965. Studies on the Yponomeutoidea (XII) *Argyresthia-species* (Lepidoptera; Argyresthiidae) attacking Coniferous Plants in Japan, *Bull. Univ. Osaka. Pref., Series B.* 16: 65~80
- Moriuti, S., 1969. Argyresthiidae (Lep.) of Japan, *Bull. Univ. Osaka. Pref. (B)* 21: 1~50
- Munroe, E., 1970. Types of Nymphulinae, Scepariinae, Cybalomiinae, Odontiinae, Evergestinae and Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera; Pyralidae) in the Zoological institute, Academy of sciences of the USSR, Leningrad, with selections of lectotypes, *Can. Ent.* 102: 1025~1035
- Munroe, E. & A. Mutuura. 1968~1971. Contributions to a study of the Pyrausiinae (Lepidoptera; Pyralidae) of temperate East Asia, I. *Can. Ent.*, 100: 847~861 (1968); II. *Ibidem* 100: 861~868 (1968); III, *Ibidem* 101: 299~305 (1969); VI. *Ibidem* 101: 897~906 (1969); VII. *Ibidem* 101: 1069~1077 (1969); VIII. *Ibidem* 101: 1239~1248 (1969); IX. *Ibidem* 102: 294~304 (1970); X. *Ibidem* 102: 1489~1507 (1970); XI. *Ibidem* 103: 173~181 (1971); XII. *Ibidem* 103: 503~506 (1971)
- Mutuura, A., 1954. Classification of Japanese *Pyrausta* Group based on the Structure of the Male and Female genitalia (Pyr.; Lep.), *Bull. Naniwa. Univ. Ser. B.* 4: 7~33
- Mutuura, A. & E. Munroe, 1970. Taxonomy and distribution of the European Corn Borer and allied species; genus *Ostrinia* (Lepidoptera; Pyralidae), *Mem. Ent. Soc. Can.*, 71: 1~112
- Nakayama, S. K. D. Okamoto, 1940, List of fruit insect pests in Korea, *Ann. Agr. Exp. St. Gov. Chosen*, 12: 195~247
- Okamoto, H., 1924. The insect fauna of Quelpart Island (Saishu-to), *Bull. Agri. Exp. Sta. Gov. Gen. Chosen*, 1(2): 1~233
- Okano, M., 1962. The systematic study of the Japanese Crambinae (Lepidoptera; Pyralidae), *Rep. Gakugei Fac. Iwata Univ.*, 20(3): 83~137, pls. 1~15
- Oku, T., 1965. Description of nine new species of the genus *Coleophora* from Japan, with notes on other species (Lepidoptera; Coleophoridae), *Insecta Matsum.*, 27: 114~123
- Oku, T., 1967. Tortricoidae as agricultural and horticultural pest in Hokkaido, with special reference to the host plants, *Rep. Hokkaido Agric. Exp. Stn.*, 16: 44~62
- Oku, T., 1968. Notes on three species of the genus *Celyphoides* Obr. from Japan, with description of a new species, *Kontyu*, 36: 222~226
- Oku, T., 1970. Studies on life-histories of apple leaf-rollers belonging to the tribe Archipsini, *Rep. Hokkaido Agric. Exp. Stn.*, 19: 1~52
- Paik, K. Y., 1936. A list of Insects Collected from North Keisho-Do, *Kor. Jour. Chosen Nat. Hist.*, 21: 115~125
- Park, K. T., 1975. Notes on the Nomenclature of Some Microlepidoptera in Korea (1), *Kor. J. Plant Prot.* 14(4): 227~231
- Park, K. T., 1976. A new *Archippus* from Korea (Lep.: Tortricidae), *Trans. Lep. Soc. Japan* 26 (3 & 4): 110~111

K. T. PARK: Microlepidoptera of Korea

- Park, K. T., 1976. Preliminary study on the Korean Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) with ten unrecorded species from Korea, Kor. J. Plant Prot., 15(2): 69~74
- Park, K. T. and J. S. Park, 1976. The absence of Codling Moth, *Cydia pomonella* L. in Korea, Kor. J. Plant., 15(2): 79~81
- Park, K. T., 1976. On fifty-six unrecorded species of Pyralidae (Lepidoptera) from Korea, Kor. J. Ent., 6(2): 11~20
- Park, K. T., 1976. Historical review of Korean Lepidoptera (Heterocera), Kor. J. Ent., 6(2): 51~62
- Park, K. T. and J. S. Park, 1976. The Tortricinae of Korea (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae) with eleven unrecorded species from Korea, Res. Rep. O.R.D., 18: 83~94
- Park, K. T. and etc., 1977. Lepidopterous insect pests on Apple tree, Kor. J. Plant Prot., 16(1): 33~39
- Park, K. T., 1977. Discovery of *Scythris sinensis* (F. & R) from Korea (Lepidoptera; Scythrididae), Kor. J. Ent., 7(1): 1~2, 1977
- Park, K. T., C. Y. Whang and K. M. Choi, 1978. Lepidopterous insect pests on Soybean, Kor. J. Plant Prot., 17(1): 1~5
- Kumata, T. and K. T. Park, 1978. Description of two new species of the genus *Phyllonorycter* Hübner from Japan and Korea (Lepidoptera; Gracillariidae), Insecta Matsum., 13: 29~42
- Park, K. T., 1979. Catalogue of the Pyralidae of Korea, Part I. Evergestiinae and Pyraustinae, Kor. J. Plant Prot., 18(2): 89~100
- Park, K. T., 1980. A new *Promalactis* species from Korea (Lepidoptera; Oecophoridae), Kor. J. Pl. Prot., 19(3): 145~147
- Park, K. T., 1980. Catalogue of the Pyralidae of Korea (Lepidoptera), II. Crambinae and Nymphulinae, Kor. J. Plant Prot., 19(3): 181~185
- Park, K. T., 1981. A revision of the Genus *Promalactis* of Korea (Lepidoptera; Oecophoridae), Kor. J. Pl. Prot., 20(1): 43~50
- Park, K. T., 1981. Taxonomic Studies on Micro-Lepidoptera of Korea (I), Korean J. Pl. Prot., 20(2): 87~97
- Park, S. W., 1964. Fifteen unrecorded species of moths from Korea, Zool. Soc. Korea 7(2): 53~57
- Park, S. W., 1964. Some moths from the Dagelet Island, Zool. Soc. Korea, 7(2): 58
- Park, S. W., 1970. Moths from Geoje Island, South side in Korea, Japan, Heteroc Jour. 63: 37~41
- Park, S. W., 1959. A Hand List of the Korean Moths (1) 50 pp.; (2) 12pp. Seoul.
- Pierce, F. N. & J. W. Metcalfe, 1922. The genitalia of the group Tortricidae of the sl. Oundle
- Powell, J. A., 1964. Biological and taxonomic studies on Tortricinae moths, with reference to the species in California. Univ., Calif. Publs Ent., 32: 1~317, pls. 1~8
- Powell, J. A., 1966. World Fauna of the Tortricini (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae), 567 pp. Krakow
- Razowski, J. A., 1970. Cochylidae in Amsel, H. G. et al. Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 3: Textband 1~528, Tafelband pls. 1~161
- Razowski, J. A., 1971. The type-specimens of the species of some Tortricidae (Lep.), Acta Zool. Cracov., 16: 463~542

- Razowski, J., 1975. On the Laspeyresiini Genus *Matsumuraese* Issiki (Lep. Tortricidae) Acta Zool. Cracov., 22(2): 89~106
- Razowski, J., 1977. Monograph of the genus *Archips* Hübner (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae), Acta Zool. Cracov., 22: 55~206
- Razowski, J., 1977. New Asiatic Archipini (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae), Bull. Acad. Pol. Sci. Ser. Sci. Biol., 25: 323~329
- Rozowski, J., 1978. Notes on *Pandemis* Hübner (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae) with descriptions of new species, Acta Zool. Cracov., 23: 55~66
- Razowski, J. & T. Yasuda. 1964. Descriptions of new Japanese Acleris-species (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae), Tyo Ga, 14(4): 80~89
- Razowski, J., 1965. The Japanese species of the Tortricidae Genus *Acleris* (Lep.), Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref., Ser. (B) 17: 11~49
- Robinson, G. S., 1976. The preparation of slides of Lepidoptera Genitalia with special reference to the Microlepidoptera, Ent. Cazette, 27: 127~132
- Roesler, U., 1973. Phycitinae (Trifine Acrobassiina). In Amsel, H. G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaeartica 4: Texband i-xvi, 1~752, Tafelbana 1~137, pls. 1~170
- Saito, T., 1979. The Japanese species of the genera *Diurnea* Haworth and *Cheimophila* Hübner (Lepidoptera: Oecophoridae), Kontyu 47: 315~327
- Saito, K., 1931. More important injurious forest insects in Corea, Bull. Agr. For. Coll. Suigen, Chosen, 4: 41~69
- Sattler, K., 1967. Ethmiidae. In Amsel, H. G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaeartica 2: Texband i-xvi, 1~185, Tafelband pls. 1~106
- Sattler, K., 1973. A catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae (Lepidoptera), Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 28: 155~282
- Sattler, K. & W. G. Tremewan, 1974. A catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Coleophoridae (Lepidoptera), Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 30: 185~214
- Sattler, K. & W. C. Trememan, 1978. A supplementary catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Coleophoridae (Lepidoptera), Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 37: 73~96
- Seok, D. M., 1938. Study on the Moths of Korea (1), Keijo hakubutsu kyoinkaisi (in Japanese) 1: 28~40
- Seok, D. M., 1970. The Insect Fauna of the Is. Quelpart, Bojinje Co., pp. 12~150
- Shibuya, J., 1927. Some new and unrecorded species of Pyralidae from Korea, Ins. Mats., (2): 85~101
- Shibuya, J., 1928. On the Japanese Crambiinae (Lepid.). J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido. Imp. Univ. 21: 121~137, pl. 2
- Shibuya, J., 1928. The systematic study on the Japanese Pyralinae (Lep.), J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., 21: 149~176, pls. 3~4
- Shin, Y. H. and T. H. Ku, 1974. A Report on the Scientific Survey of National Park Mt. Naejang, Korea, Ass. Cons. Nat., 8: 136
- Shin, Y.H. and Y.G. Choo, 1978. On the fauna of the Gyeongryeolbi Is. in summer, Rep. KACN., 12: 85~96

- Shin, Y.H., 1981. On the Lepidoptera of Mt. Gyeryong area, J. Res. Insti. Sci. & Technol. Kyung Hee Univ., 7: 19~36
- Shin, Y. H. and S. C. Han, 1982. On the Lepidoptera of Mt. Gyeong in Summer Season, Rep. KACN 20: 139~148
- Walsingham, L., 1900. Asiatic Tortricidae, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 5: 368~469, 481 490; (7) 6: 121~137, 234~243
- Whalley, P. E. S., 1963. A revision of the World species of the genus *Endotricha* Zeller (Lepidoptera; Pyralidae), Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Ent.), 13: 397~453, pls. 1~37
- Whalley, P. E. S., 1964. Catalogue of the Galleriinae (Lepidoptera; Pyralidae) with descriptions of new genera and species, Acta Zool. Cracov., 9: 561~618, pls. 14~44
- Whalley, P. E. S., 1970. A synonymic catalogue of the genera of *Phycitinae*. (Lepidoptera; Pyralidae) of the World, Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Ent.), 25: 31~72
- Wilkinson, C. & M. J. Scoble, 1979. The Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera) of Canada, Mem. Ent. Soc. Can., 107: 1~118, pls. 1~10
- Yamanaka, H., 1959. On three closely allied species belonging to the Japanese *Syllepte* (Lepidoptera; Pyralidae), New Entomologist, 8: 29~32, pls. 1~2
- Yamanaka, H., 1960. On the known and unknown species of the Japanese *Herpetogramma* (Lepidoptera; Pyralidae), Tinea, 5: 321~327, pl. 45
- Yamanaka, H., 1965, 1968, Revised classification of the Japanese Pyralinae especially based on the male and female genitalia (I)(II)(Lepidoptera; Pyralidae), Tinea, vol. 7(1): 67~76, 7(2): 129~134
- Yamanaka, H., 1978. One new genus, four new species and one unrecorded species of the Japanese Pyralidae with note on a known species, Tinea, 10: 193~204
- Yamamoto, Y., 1968. Revised classification of the Japanese Pyralinae especially based on the male and female genitalia (I). Tinea, 7: 67~76, pls. 10~13 (1965); (II) Ibidem 7: 129~134, pls. 23~25 (1968)
- Yano, K., 1963. Taxonomic and biological studies of Pterophoridae of Japan (Lepidoptera), Pacif. Insects, 5: 65~209
- Yasuda, T., 1972, 1975, The Tortricinae and Sparganothinae of Japan (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae), Part I. Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref., (B) 24: 1~134 (1972); Part II. Ibidem (B) 27: 1~251 (1975)
- Yoon, I. B. and S. H. Nam, 1979. Insect fauna of Mt. Chilgab and Mt. Gyeryong area KACN., 17: 129~158
- Yoon, I. B. and S. H. Nam. 1979. Insect Fauna of remote islands from Geoje Is. in summer season, Rep. KACN, 14: 75~91
- Yoon, I. B., S. H. Nam and D. S. Jung, 1982. A study of Moth Fauna in Donghae city Area, Gangwondo, Sci. & Techn., Korea Univ. 23: 13~14
- Zool. Soc. Kor., 1968. Nomina Animalium Koreanorum (2) Insecta.

INDEX

of Family group and Tribe

(A)

Acrolepiidae 65
Adelinae 5
Anachampsinae 87
Anerastiini 156
Antequerinae 81
Archipini 8
Argyresthiidae 70
Aristoteliinae 83
Autostichinae 91

(B)

Bedelliinae 57
Blastobasidae 92
Brachminae 90
Bucculatrigenidae 57

(C)

Carposinidae 92
Chelariinae 88
Choreutidae 73
Cnephasiini 18
Cochylidae 49
Coleophoridae 92
Copromorphoidea 92
Cosmopterigidae 81
Cosmopteriginae 81
Cossidae 7
Cossinae 7
Cossoidea 7
Crambinae 94

(D)

Depressariinae 76
Deuterogoniinae 78
Dichomerinae 89

(E)

Elachistidae 80
Endotrichini 147
Epermeniidae 71
Epipaschiinae 139
Erechthiinae 56
Eriocraniidae 3
Eriocranioidea 3
Ethmiidae 78
Eucosmini 29
Evergestinae 102

(G)

Galleriinae 137
Gelechiidae 83
Gelechiinae 85
Gelechioidea 74
Glaphyriinae 103
Glyphipterigidae 71
Gracillariidae 59
Gracillariinae 62

(H)

Hepialidae 3
Hepialoidea 3
Hieroxestinae 56

(I)

Incurvariidae 4
Incurvariinae 5
Incurvarioidea 4

(L)

Laspeyresiini 24
Lecithoceridae 80
Leucopterinae 58
Lithocolletinae 59
Lyonetiidae 57
Lyonetiinae 58

(M)

Myrmecozelinae 55

(N)

Nemapogoninae 55
Nepticulidae 4
Nepticuloidea 4
Nymphulinae 135

(O)

Oecophoridae 74
Oecophorinae 74
Oinophilinae 56
Olethreutinae 24
Olethreutini 39
Opogoninae 56
Opostegidae 4

(P)

Phycitinae 149
Phycitini 149
Phyllocnistidae 64
Plutellinae 65
Psychidae 53
Pterophoroidea 158
Pterophoridae 158
Pyrallade 93
Pyralinae 142
Pyradini 142
Pyraloidea 93
Pyraustinae 103

(R)

Roeslerstammiidae 65

(S)

Scheonobiinae 93
Scopariinae 94
Scythrididae 83

Sesiidae 72
Sesioidea 72
Sparganothinae 23
Stathmopodidae 78
Stomopteryginae 87

(T)

Thyrididae 157
Tineidae 55
Tineinae 55
Tineoidea 53
Tischeriidae 6
Tortricidae 8
Tortricinae 8
Tortricini 19
Tortricoidea 8

(X)

Xyloryctidae 81

(Y)

Yponomeutidae 65
Yponomeutinae 67
Yponomeutoidea 65

(Z)

Zeuzerinae 7

Index of Genus and Species

(A)

- abdicalis* Walker 103
abietella Denis & Schiffmüller 152
abietivorella Grot 152
Acalla Hübner 35
accalis Walker 111
accentana Caradja 31
accessalis Walker 120
accipitralis Walker 114
acclaralis Waker 107
accerfoliella Curtis 58
acerrimalis Walker 106
acharis Butler 39
achatina Butler 143
achatina Butler 140
achly phanes Meyrick 75
Achroia Hübner 139
Acleris Hübner 20
acontialis Walker 140
Acria Stephens 78
acrobasalis Snellen 148
Acrocercops Wallengren 64
Acrolepiopsis Gaedike 65
acuminatus Butler 67
acutellus Eversmann 121
acutissimae Kumata 60
acutulellus Chretien 99
adelphella Fischer & Rslerstamm 151
Adelphotropha Gozmany 86
Adkina Tutt 158
admixtalis Walker 107
Adoxophyes Meyrick 16
adumbratana Walsingham 13
avenalis Lederer 132
aecusalis Walker 148
Aegolia Billberg 7
aegrotalis Hampson 123
aemulus Butler 3
aeneociliella Eversmann 100
aerariella Stainton 71
aeratana Kennel 18
aeriferana Herrich-Schäffer 14
aestuosa Meyrick 39
aetherialis Lederer 134
Aethes Billberg 51
Affa Walke 32
affinatana Snellen 23
agglutinata Meyrick 55
Aglossa Latreille 142
Agonopterix Hübner 76
Agonopteryx Stephens 76
agrimoniella Clemens 87
Agriphila Hübner 100
Agrotera Schrank 124
aino Kumata 60
Alata Walker 150
albalis Caradja 104
albicana Motschulsky 30
albidorcella Snellen 86
albidorsis Meyrick 79
albifascialis Boisduval 119
albifasciata Issiki 67
albifusa Hampson 141
albilunalis Wileman 110
albinia Briosi 150
albipalpis Meyrick 43
albipunctatus Fletcher 158
albiscapulana Christoph 21
albiscutellum Walsingham 53
albitrigana Peterson 21
albivena Okano 96
albizzial Clarke 74
alconalis Walker 103
aletes Rafinesque 143
Algedonia Lederer 121
aligralis Allard 125
alliella Semenov & Kuznestsov 65
Allochapmania Strand 3
Allocota Meyrick 88
alni Kumata 63
Ambia Walker 107
ambiguella Hübner 51
amblygona Zeller 34
Amblyptilia Hübner 159
amethystana Peyerimheff 37
amica Butler 141
Amphibolia Snellen 98
amplimacula Falkovitsh 35
amurensis Alpheraky 6
amurensis Razowski 51
amurensis Staudinger 106
Anacletia Hübner 65
Analthes Lederer 116
Anania Hübner 127
Ananarsia Amsel 88
Anarsia Zeller 88
Anatrachyntis Meyrick 82
anaxialis Walker 125
Anchonoma Meyrick 76
Ancylis Hübner 33
Ancylolomia Hübner 102
Ancylopera Stophens 33
andamanalis Moore 123
andrewsalis Wileman 112
Anerastia Hübner 157

angulatus Shinbunya 97
angulella Chretien 149
angustalis Fabricius 119
angusticorella Duponchel 6
angustilineata Walsingham 17
angustipennella Ragonot 150
anisocentra Meyrick 74
anisogramma Meyrick 87
Anorthosia Clemens 89
annuligeralis Walker 116
anpingicola Strand 96
anthraconesa Meyrick 76
anthracoptila Meyrick 71
anthylidella Hübner 87
Antichlidas Meyrick 28
Anticlea Stephens 33
Antiolopha Meyrick 62
antipinellus Inoue 101
Antithesia Stephens 47
Anydraula Meyrick 137
Aphelia Stephens 49
Apheloseitia Stephens 80
Aphigalia Dyar 80
Aphomia Hübner 137
Aphwazia Amsel 149
apicalis Matsumura 68
apicalis Westwood & Humphreys 20
apiciguttella Christoph 83
Apotomis Hübner 47
Aproaerema Durrant 87
approximans Leech 144
aptalis Walker 110
Apurima Walker 93
aquatilis Felder 104
Arachiotetes Diakonoff 51
arbiter Butler 110
arbustorum Stephens 99
ardens Butler 157
Arce Joannis 53
Archimetzneria Amsel 84
Archips Hübner 9
arcualis Hübner 127
arcuella Clarke 43
arenicolus Staudinger 7
areolifera Stand 106
Arequipa Walker 99
argentalis Fabricius 111
argobathra Meyrick 85
argyrella Denis & Schffermüller 156
Argyresthia Hübner 70
argyrophorus Butler 100
Argyroploce Hübner 42
Argyrosetia Stephens 70
Argyrotaenia Stephens 17
Argyrotaenia Hübner 99
Argyrotoza Stephens 19

Aripa Mooer 103
Aripa Walker 147
Aristotelia Hübner 84
Aroga Busk 86
Arucha Walker 150
asiatica Standinger 55
asiaticus Walsingham 10
askoldana Christoph 19
Asopia Treitschke 143
Aspidia Duponchel 31
Aspila Stephens 25
Aspis Treitschke 31
assamica Moore 147
Assara Walker 156
assimilis Butler 127
Astasia Hübner 35
astaurola Meyrick 64
Asthenia Hübner 35
astomalis Felder 110
astrifera Butler 127
Asture Guenée 113
Atachia Wocke 80
Aterpia Guenée 47
atopalis Walker 107
atralis Fabricius 127
atribasalis Hampson 142
atrisquamalis Hampson 101
atrivis Meyrick 56
atropunctana Zetterstedt 41
atrosignata Zeller 98
audx Razowski 11
Aulacomima Meyrick 90
aurana Fabricius 29
aurantiana Pryer 29
aurantialis Fish & Real 114
auratalis Warren 118
Aurea Butler 114
aurea Butler 54
aurealis Leech 112
aurichalcana Bremer 19
auricristana Walsingham 40
aurifera Butler 6
auriferella Walker 79
auripicta Matsumura 57
auritipalpus Moore 156
austrina Felder 138
autocline Meyrick 75
autolitha Meyrick 31
Automola Meyrick 91
Autosticha Meyrick 91
azukivora Matsumura 27
azumai Bleszynski 97

(B)

Bactra Stephens 49

bediana Denis & Schiffermüller 34
Balanotis Meyrick 139
balteata Fabricius 114
Bambalina Moore 54
banausopis Meyrick 41
Bapara Walker 137
baracola Matsumura 20
barbata Christoph 55
barteli Caradja 151
basalis South 142
basiflavella Matsumura 79
basipunctana Walsingham 47
bathrodyas Meyrick 87
Bedellia Stainton 57
Begoe Chambers 89
Begunna Walker 23
Bejuda Walker 144
bellvlella Ragonot 154
bicolor Walsingham 36
bicoloralis Leech 146
bicolorelia Leech 151
biemina Kawabe 47
bifasciana Hübner 20
bifasciata Kuznetzov 37
bifidella Leech 153
bifurcalis Wileman 135
bigella Zeller 149
bipartitellus Leech 155
bipatrialis Mutuura et Munroe 129
bipinata Meyrick 88
bipunctalis Leech 132
bipunctanus Curtis 138
bipunctella Inoue 151
Biscopa Diakonoff 43
bisinuella Ragonot 149
bivitellus Wileman 100
blancardella Fabricius 61
blandellus Christoph 66
blandialis Walker 137
Blastesthia Obraztsov 38
Blastobasis Zeller 92
Blastotere Ratzeburg 71
Bleone Ragonot 144
Bocchoris Moore 110
Boiea Zetterstedt 94
Boths Latreille 125
Botyodes Guenee 113
boxanus Hering 95
Brachmia Hübner 90
brachybotrys Kuroko 62
bracypterellus Walker 96
Brachytaenia Stephens 47
bracteolalis Zeller 120
Bradina Lederer 107
Bradinomorpha Matsumura 105
bradleyi Razowski 52

branderiana Linnaeus 46
braurealis Walker 110
brevicervicus Kodama 12
breviplicanus Walsingham 11
brizoalis Walker 134
Brochometis Meyrick 89
brunnescens Moore 93
Bryotrocha Kirby 86
Bryotropha Heinemann 86
Bucculatrix Zeller 57
buoliana Denis & Schiffermüller 29
buryosa Butler 113
Buzala Walker 144
Byrsoptera Lower 42

(C)

Caberalis Guenée 104
Cacoecia Hübner 9
cacuminana Kennel 44
Cadra Walker 149
caecia Falkovitsh 39
calamina Hampson 96
Calamochrous Lederer 121
Calamotropha Zeller 97
Calantica Zeller 67
Calguia Walker 156
Callisto Stephens 62
Caloptilia Hübner 62
Calybites Hübner 63
camphorae Sasaki 3
Camptomastix Warren 106
Camptomastix Hampson 106
cancellatana Kennel 24
candida Braun 58
candida Butler 98
capensis Zeller 132
capsigeranus Kennel 13
captiosana Falkovitsh 43
Carbatina Meyrick 89
Carna Walker 89
carnella Haworth 155
Carpocopsa Treitschke 24
Carposina Herrish-Schäffer 92
casiella Hübner 70
castaneae Busk 70
castaneae Hübner 8
castaena Walsingham 45
Cataclysta Hübner 136
Catagela Walker 94
Cataprosopus Butler 139
Catastega Clemens 36
Cateremna Meyrick 156
Catoptria Guenée 32
Catoptria Hübner 101

cautella Walker 149
celidias Meyrick 93
Celypha Hübner 45
Celphoides Obraztsov 45
Cenopis Zeller 23
centralis Suzuki 98
Cephitinea Zagulajev 55
Ceratamma Butler 150
Ceratophora Heinemann 90
cerealella Oliver 89
Cerinus Kawabe 48
Ceroprepes Zeller 153
Ceropsina Rafinesque 143
ceramitis Meyrick 78
cerasana Kozhantshikov 26
cerasifoliella Hübner 58
Cerata Stephens 24
cerea Haworth 138
cerealis Hübner 138
cereana Linnaeus 138
cerella Fabricius 138
Cericlepta Sodoffsky 138
Ceroclastis Zeller 57
cerodelta Meyrick 57
Cerostoma Latreille 66
Cerostoma Stephens 65
cespitalis Denis et Schiffermüller 126
cespitana Hübner 46
Chabula Moore 110
Chalcoelopsis Dyar 137
Chalconympha Meyrick 66
Chapmania Spuler 3
Charema Moore 131
charonialis Walker 108
Chauliodus Treitschke 71
Chelaria Haworth 88
Chibensis Matsumura 72
chinostola Hampson 97
Chilo Zincken 95
Chilotraea Kapur 95
Chlidonia Hübner 51
chlorophanta Butler 108
Chobera Moore 130
Chloiis Guenée 94
Choristigma Warren 111
Choristoneura Lederer 15
chosenalis Shibuya 141
christophana Walsingham 20
Chrysaster Kumata 59
Chrysia Braund 83
Chrysoesthia Hübner 83
chrysographella Hampson 102
Chrysopora Clemens 83
chrysorrhoea Zeller 93
chrysorycta Meyrick 134
Chrysoteuchia Hübner 98

ciliaris Herrich-Schäffer 121
cinctalis Treitschke 124
cinnamomeana Treitschke 9
Circobotys Butler 112
circularis Motschulsky 143
circumfluxana Christoph 47
circumclusana Christoph 14
Cirrhochrista Lederer 134
Cisse Walker 144
citrella Stainton 65
citricola Shiraki 65
citrinana Razowski 51
cleodora Meyrick 84
Cleodora Stephens 84
Clepsis Guenée 16
clerkella Linnaeus 58
Clysia Hübner 51
Clysiana Fletcher 51
Cnaemiolophorus Wallengren 159
Cnaphalocrocis Lederer 106
Cnchia Hübner 131
cnicana Westwood 51
Cochleophasia Curtis 53
Cochylidia Obraztsov 52
Cochylimorpha Razowski 49
cocophaga Falkovitsh 42
Coenyphantes Hübner 67
coffearia Neither 15
cogendis Snellen 147
Coleophora Hübner 92
colonella Erschoff 55
columbinellus South 101
comariana Zeller 20
Commataarcha Meyrick 93
commixta Butler 134
complanella Hübner 6
complexana Walker 34
Compsolechia Meyrick 87
comptana Fröhlich 34
concolorellus Christoph 95
confusalis Warren 122
congruentana Kennel 17
coniferana Issiki 18
coniorta Hampson 96
conjugella Zeller 71
Conopia Hübner 72
consimilis Warren 103
consocia Butler 148
consocialis Lederer 133
constricta Butler 73
conterminella Zeller 77
contigens Moore 134
contumescens Meyrick 52
convolvulella Fologne 57
Coptoloma Lederer 25
coreana Walsingham 53

corensis Park 12
Coriscium Zeller 62
Cornicacoecia Obraztsov 13
cornigera Oku 46
coronatoides Inoue 120
coruscana Frölich 29
corycialis Snellen 104
corylana Fabricius 9
corylana Hübner 34
cosialis Walker 123
Cosmoteryx Hübner 81
Cosmopteryx Zeller 81
Cossus Fabricius 7
cossus Linnaeus 7
costamaculalis Christoph 148
costamaculella Christoph 76
costisignalis Moore 134
Cotachena Moore 105
Crambus Fabricius 99
Craneophora Christoph 142
crassiveniana Kennel 40
crataeganus Hübner 10
Creagria Sodoffsky 65
crenulata Barnes et McCounough 160
cretacea Butler 135
cribrata Fabricius 104
cristalis Hampson 142
cristata Walsingham 29
criticana Kennel 11
crocealis Duponchel 114
Crochiphora Geyer 104
crocopela Meyrick 21
Croesia Hübner 19
cruciferarum Zeller 66
Cryptocosma Lederer 137
Cryptolechia Zeller 75
Cryptophlebia Walsingham 28
Ctenus Mabilie 102
culcitella Herrich-Schäffer 78
cultralis Staudinger 106
cuprescens Braun 70
curristrigana Stainton 50
Cyclocena Moschler 131
Cynodia Herrich-Schäffer 80
Cydia Hübner 24
Cymatomorpha Meyrick 88
Cymolomia Lederer 39

(D)

Dactylethra Meyrick 88
Dactylethrella Fletcher 88
Dadessa Moore 108
daisensis Shibuya 105
damasalis Walker 107

Danaka Moore 143
Dapsilia Hübner 51
Datanoides Butler 143
dealbella Thunberg 99
Decadarchis Meyrick 56
decoloralis Hampson 137
decuriella Hübner 152
defiguralis Walker 156
delegata Meyrick 76
delinneana Walker 26
Deltophora Janse 84
denigratana Kennel 36
depectella Walker 150
Depressaria Haworth 77
derogata Fabricius 116
desmialis Walker 115
Deuterocopus Zeller 158
Deuterogonia Rebel 78
Deuteroptila Meyrick 88
deversa Meyrick 64
Diaphania Hübner 131
Diasemia Hübner 111
Dicepolia Snellen 121
Dichocrocis Lederer 108
Dichomeris Hübner 89
dichromella Ragonot 153
Dichrorampha Guenée 24
Dichroramphodes Obraztsov 24
diffascialis Hübner 119
dimidiana Clerck 40
dimidiana Sodoffsky 41
dimidiata Haworth 143
dimochla Meyrick 91
diniana Guenée 37
diniasalis Walker 113
Dioryctria Zeller 152
Diphryx Grote 95
Dipleurina Chapman 94
discimaculalis Hampson 120
disparana Kennel 13
dissipatalis Christoph 108
distincta Yasuda 5
distinctella Leech 98
districta Meyrick 16
Ditomoptera Hampson 94
diversana Hübner 15
dodonaea Hübner 6
Dilichomia Ragonot 144
Dolichosticha Meyrick 105
dolosana Kennel 44
dotatis Christoph 126
Doththa Walker 147
doubledayana Barret 44
Doxosteres Meyrick 158
dubia Hampson 116
dudiosalla Beutenmuller 66

dulcicularis Swinhoe 146
dumetana Treitschke 9
duplana Hübner 29
Durrantia Razowski 53

(E)

Eana Billberg 18
Ectomyelois Heinrich 152
Ederesia Curtis 71
Edeta Walker 139
Effusalis Snellen 118
effusana Kennel 31
Eidophasia Stephens 67
elaborata Kawabe 41
Elachista Treitschke 80
Elachypteryx Turner 137
Elasmopalpus Blanchard 155
elegans Butler 141
elegantella Hulst 152
elementaris Meyrick 68
Eleophyila Hübner 135
Elosita Snellen 130
elutella Hübner 149
emarginata Snellen 158
Endoclyta Felder & Rogen 3
Endocrosis Meyrick 113
Endonia Billberg 94
Endopsia Guenée 24
Endothenia Stephens 41
Endotricha Zeller 147
Endotrichodes Ragonot 147
Endotrichopsis Warren 147
endrosias Meyrick 26
enixalis Swinhoe 136
Ennychia Treit 125
enopisema Butler 75
Entephria Lederer 103
Epagoge Hübner 17
Epermenia Hübner 71
Epherema Snellen 113
Ephestia Guenée 149
Ephippiphora Duponchel 25
Epiblema Hübner 30
Epicharis Hübner 33
Epicharma Walsingham 91
Epimima Meyrick 105
Epinotia Hübner 35
Episacta Turner 88
Episama Hübner 40
erebina Butler 123
erecta Leech 158
eremitana Moriuti 30
Eretria Hübner 35
Ergasia Issiki & Stringer 19
Ergatis Heinemann 84

Ericia Walker 15
Ericiana Strand 15
Erineda Busk 79
Eriocrania Zeller 3
Erminea Haworth 67
erosalis Fabricius 124
erscalis Walker 109
erucalis Hübner 103
Ethmia Hübner 78
etiella Treitschke 150
Etiella Zeller 150
euadrusalis Walker 140
Eucaptoptus Walsingham 84
Eucestis Hübner 60
Euchromia Stephens 45
Eucnaemidophorus Walengren 159
Eucnemidophorus Tutt 159
Eucoenogenes Kuznetzov 39
Eucosma Hübner 32
Eucosmoides Obraztsov 32
Eudorea Curtis 94
Eudoria Chapman 94
euedra Meyrick 45
Eugauria Snellen 137
Eulophopalpia Inoue 139
Eumeta Walker 54
Euota Hübner 65
Eupoecilia Stephens 51
Euproteodes Viette 80
Eurhodope Hübner 153
Eurrhypara Hübner 120
Eurrhyparodes Snellen 120
euryclealis Wileman 112
Euryotychia Clemens 31
Eurysara Turner 89
Euspila Stephens 25
Euspilapteryx Stephens 63
Eutrichodes Warren 143
Euxanthoides Razowski 49
Euzophera Zeller 149
evenoralis Walker 130
evergestialis Strand 115
Evergestis Hübner 102
Evippe Chambers 86
evonymellus Linnaeus 69
Exartema Clemens 43
exartemana Kennel 38
excrescens Butler 3
exemplaris Hampson 112
exemptalis Walker 103
Exentera Grote 32
Exenterella Grote 32
exigua Butler 105
eximia Haworth 82
exodias Meyrick 119
Exoria Hübner 101

Expictalis Christoph 115
explicatalis Christoph 112
exsectella Christoph 95
exsucana Kennel 22
extimalis Scopoli 102
exuberans Walsingham 20
exusta Butler 157

(F)

falcana Walsingham 27
farinalis Linnaeus 143
fascoata Butler 144
fasciata Walsingham 16
fasciculatalis Walker 106
fasciella Motschulsky 6
fengwhanalis Pryer 135
fernaldana Walsingham 48
ferrugalis Hübner 117
ferrugana Treitschke 23
fentoni Butler 118
festa Diakonoff 49
ficki Christoph 142
figuratalis Walker 134
fimbriana Thunberg & Becklin 21
flagellalis Duponchel 125
flammeolana Tengström 52
flarifimbrialis Warren 148
flavevlata Rott 125
flaviciliata Hampson 112
flavidiscalis Hampson 108
flavifrontalis Leech 146
flaviguttelus Wileman 97
fkavipalpiana Herrich-Schäffer 45
flavofascialis Bremer 148
flavofasciata Nagano 79
Flavocrambus Bleszynski 100
flavofasciella Inoue 151
flavoflavellus Caradja 96
flavovena Matsumura 92
flexana Zeller 28
floralis Leech 136
foenana Haworth 31
foeneana Treitachke 31
foenella Linnaeus 31
forficalis Linnaeus 102
formosana Shibuya 133
formosella Wileman 150
fractella Herrich-Schäffer 80
fraterna Moore 114
fraterna Razowski 50
frenulalis Strand 104
friesei Svensson 70
friferalis Walker 108
fucatellus Christoph 98

Fujimacia Marumo 146
Fulcrifera Danilevsky & Kuznetsov 28
fuliginata Yamanaka 127
fulminella Stringer 82
fulvierinis Meyrick 70
fumipalpellus Mann 99
fumosana Kennel 49
funebrius Strom 127
furfurana Haworth 49
furnacalis Fuenée 129
fuscalis Hübner 125
fuscalis Denis et Schiffermüller 128
fuscens Warren 123
fuscobasalis Hampson 148
fuscocupreanus Walsingham 10
fuscomarginalis Leech 113
fuzanalis Swinhoe 110

(G)

Galleria Fabricius 138
galloisi Matsumura 72
gaudialis Dakonoff & Arita 71
geminalis Caradja 107
geminata Walsingham 47
gemmana Hübner 29
Geniadophor Walsingham 85
gensanalis South 112
gensamellus Leech 95
geveriana Herrich-Schäffer 50
geyri Routhschild 103
Gilbertia Walsingham 159
Gillmeria Tutt 159
gilvana Eversmann 15
givalis Hübner 125
glaucalis Caradja 138
glaucinalis Linnaeus 145
glebana Snellen 32
gleichella Fabricius 80
gleichenella Fabricius 80
glycinella Kuroko 58
glycinivorella Matsumura 27
Glyphipterix Hübner 71
Glyphodes Guenée 132
Godana Walker 15
Gomphocrates Meyrick 90
Goniorhynchus Hampson 112
gossypiella Saunders 89
gozmanyana Toll 49
gracilis Butler 128
Gracillaria Haworth 62
gradana Christoph 41
gramineana Curtis 46
granellus Linnaeus 55
Grapholita Treitschke 25

grapholitana Caradja 38
Grapholitha Treitschke 25
Gravitar mata Obraztsov 37
griseana Haworth 50
griseana Hübner 37
griseatus Moriuti 69
grisella Fabricius 139
griseeensis Durrant & Joannis 50
gularis Zeller 138
guttatalis Walker 109
Gypsonoma Meyrick 37

(H)

hachimantaiensis Okano 99
haematosema Meyrick 79
Haematia Hübner 126
hagicola Kumata 59
Halonota Stephens 36
hamatana Kennel 27
Hamuligera Obraztsov 36
hapalaspis Meyrick 38
Hapalia Hübner 131
Hapsifera Zeller 55
haraldusalis Mutuura 142
Haritala Moore 131
harmonias Meyrick 90
hartigiana Saxesen 39
harutai Inoue 115
Hecista Wallengren 80
hecta Linnaeus 4
hector Butler 72
Hedya Hübner 40
Hedylepta Lederer 121
heinemannii Wocke 6
Heliothela Guenée 131
Hellula Guenée 103
Hmerosia Stephens 27
Hemimene Hübner 27
hemiplaca Meyrick 43
hemitoma Diakonoff 28
heparana Denis & Schiffermüller 8
heptopotamica Obraztsov 53
Herbula Guenée 125
Herculia Walker 144
heriguronis Matsumura 90
herellera Duponchel 71
hermannella Fabircius 83
Herpetogramma Lederer 122
herzi Fixsen 3
heterogenalis Bremer 112
Heterognomon Lederer 19
Heusimene Stephens 27
Hieroxestis Meyrick 56
Hirayamaia Marumo 145
hirosakianus Matsumura 160

Hirsuta Braund 60
hisbonalis Walker 106
histricalis Walker 106
hochenwartiana Scopoli 31
hoenei Caradja 97
hoenei Razowski 51
hollandella Ragonot 154
holocnista Meyrick 28
Homadaula Lower 74
Homocroa Hübner 102
Homona Walker 15
Hornigia Ragonot 138
Hoshinoa Kawabe 13
hoshinoi Kawabe 17
humidellus Zeller 99
hyalinalis Boisduval 132
Hyalitis Guenée 113
hybridalis Hübner 130
Hydrocampus Berthold 135
Hygraula Meyrick 135
hylaea Meyrick 34
Hyloconis Kumata 59
Hymenia Hübner 119
hypatialis Walker 117
Hypatima Hübner 88
Hyperbalanotis Warren 140
Hyphantes Hübner 67
Hyphantidium Scott 149
Hypiesta Hampson 95
Hypolepia Guenée 66
Hyponomeuta Sodoffaky 67
Hypophassus Le Cerf 3
hypsalis Warren 111
Hypsolopha Hübner 66
Hypsopygia Hübner 147
Hypsotrophia Zeller 156
Hysterosia Stephens 53

(I)

ichinosawana Matsumura 117
icterella Ragonot 155
Idiographis Lederer 53
ignipicta Butler 79
Ilithyia Berthould 137
imitator Walsingham 14
immaturellus Christoph 96
immundella Ragonot 149
imperiva Meyrick 11
impulsalis Walker 112
impurella Wileman & South 96
incerta Christoph 5
incerta Walker 147
incertella Wileman 152
inclaralis Walker 96
incomitata Swinhoe 115

inconspicua Walsingham 31
indica Saunder 132
indicata Fabricius 121
indicator Walker 147
indigenella Matsumura 154
indistinctalis Walker 130
indistincta Warren 122
ineptana Kenne 52
infascialis Caradja 130
inferior Hampson 115
inficitella Walker 97
infixella Walker 96
inflatatella Christoph 84
inflatella Roesler 156
infuscatellus Snellen 96
ingentanus Christoph 12
inhonestalis Walker 123
inimica Butler 140
innotata Walker 139
inopinata Heinrich 26
inornata Butler 119
inornata Walsingham 14
inornata Walsingham 40
inouei Bleszynski 97
inouei Okano 95
insignis Heinrich 29
instructana Clemens 46
intacta Walsingham 32
interpunctella Hübner 150
interruptalis Pryer 135
interruptella Walker 97
invalidalis South 114
iolealis Walker 106
Ioplocana Clemens 32
ipomoeae Bradley 57
Irebucides Meyrick 80
iridescent Meyrick 24
isacma Meyrick 26
ishidi Matsumura 10
Ismene Stephens 71
isochroalis Hampson 94
isograptis Meyrick 64
Isopteryx Guenée 135
issikii Kumata 60
issikii Kuroko 82
issikii Matsumura 81
issikii Matsumura 74
issikii Oku 23
issikii Yasuda 15

(J)

jaculana Snellen 49
japonensis Kawabe 25
japonica Gaede 7
japonica Hampson 144

japonica Heylaerts 54
japonica Inoue 94
japonica Kuroko 83
japonica Kuznetsov 27
japonica Marumo 142
japonica Matsumura 91
japonica Stringer 5
japonica Zeller 102
japonicella Zeller 91
japonicum Walsingham 43
japonicus Inoue 4
Jartheza Walker 102
jezoensis Matsumura 159
jezonica Matsumura 73
jessica Butler 119
jezoensis Matsumura 7
joannisi Walsingham 20
Jocara Walker 141
jumboalis Yamanaka 123
junctalis Warren 103

(K)

Kakivoria Nagano 79
Kamaga Matsumura 76
kamijoi Kumata 60
kawabel Razowski 19
Kenneliola Paclt 24
kibarae Matsumura 83
koenigiana Fabricius 29
koraensis Falkovitsh 36
korbi Caradja 156
korbi Caradja 84
koreana Kumata et Park 61
koreana Matsumura 159
Koremalepis Hampson 146
kosemponis Strand 3
kosemponis Strand 113
Kozhantshikovia Sigusa 53
kozukalis Matsumura 129
kurokoi Amsel 25
kuwanii Heinrich 76
kuznetzovi Whalley 148

(L)

Labdia Walker 82
labutonalis Lederer 106
Lacciferophaga Zagulaje 83
lacteana Caradja 49
lactefacies Walsingham 47
lactiferalis Walker 103
lafauriana Ragonot 14
Lamoria Walker 138

Lamprotes Heinemann 84
lancealis Denis et Schiffermüller 121
lanceolana Hübner 49
lannemezanella Dufrane 34
Laodamia Ragonot 155
laricana Heinemann 30
laruta Heinrich 152
Lasiacma Warren 105
Laspeyresia Hübner 24
Latagia Hübner 7
latellus Leech 97
latifasciana Haworth 21
latiflaviana Caradja 24
latiplagialis Caradja 126
lecheana Linnaeus 14
lechriaspis Meyrick 30
Lecitholaxa Gozmany 81
ledi Wocke 58
leechi Walsingham 19
Leguminivora Obraztsov 27
Leioptilus Winklengren 160
Lepidogma Meyrick 142
Lepidoplaga Warren 118
Lepidoptarphius Pryer 72
Leptia Guenée 49
Leptodeuteroecopus Fletcher 158
Leptocimbicina Bryk 73
Leptoris Clemens 23
lespedezae Kumata 59
lespedezifoliella Kuroko 64
Leucinodella Strand 124
Leucoceros Meyrick 81
leuconota Butler 8
leucotaeniella Ragonot 157
leucostola Meyrick 80
lichneuta Meyrick 69
lienigianus Zeller 160
lienigiella Zeller 82
lignea Butler 55
ligyropis Meyrick 39
limbalis Denis et Schiffermüller 124
limbalis Wileman 105
limbata Butler 127
linealis Moore 136
liobathra Meyrick 17
Liocrobyla Meyrick 62
liquidalis Leech 109
liratana Christoph 17
litalis Treitschke 112
Lithocolletis Hübner 59
litterata Scopoli 111
Lixa Walker 144
l-nigrum Matsumura 77
lobata Kuroko 62
lobocasis Meyrick 45

Lobesia Guenée 42
Locastra Walker 142
Lomaschiza Lower 42
longicellana Walsingham 13
Longignathia Roesler 149
longinqua Diskonoff 49
longipalpis Butler 106
longisignella Moriuti 92
Lophopalpia Warren 139
lophophoralis Hampson 134
Loxocrecon Warren 121
Loxoscia Warren 113
Loxostege Hübner 125
Loxoterma Busk 43
Lozopera Stephens 51
Lozotaenia Stephens 18
lucellus Herrich-Schäffer 100
luctualis Hübner 121
luctuosalis Guenée 123
lugubralis Leech 117
lundana Fabricius 34
lunosana Wocke 33
lupulinina Clerk 125
luteelus Motschulsky 95
luteofluvalis Mutuura 129
luteolalis South 116
Lygropia Lederer 131
Lyonetia Hübner 58

(M)

Mabra Moore 108
Macrogaster Boisduval 8
Macrophanta Meyrick 70
macroscopa Meyrick 91
maculalis Leech 116
maculalis South 133
maculalis Swinhoe 113
maculipennis Curtis 66
macuosa Tengström 71
magna Butler 122
magnanima Diakonoff 16
magnificella Duponchel 80
Mahasena Moore 54
malacobyrsa Meyrick 75
Malacotricha Zeller 89
malifoliella Hübner 9
malinella Matsumura 58
malinellus Zeller 68
malivorella Guenée 68
malivorella Matsumura 58
mandarinalis Leech 130
mandarinana Walsingham 34
mandschurica Christoph 98
manganeutis Meyrick 65

Mapa Strand 66
Maraclea Walker 138
Maradana Moore 146
Marasmia Lederer 105
margarita Mutuura 140
margaritalis Denis et Schiffermüller 103
Margaritia Stephens 125
Margaronia Hübner 131
margarotana Heinemann 37
marginalis Warren 112
marginata Walker 147
marmarocyma meyrick 33
martialis Guenée 117
Martyringa Busk 76
Maruca Walker 104
masinissa Meyrick 79
matilinealis Guenée 116
Matsumuraeses Issiki 27
Mecyna Doubleday 128
medinalis Guenée 106
melanobasis Hampson 142
melanocrepida Clarke 78
melanoneura Meyrick 32
melanopsamma Meyrick 69
Melia Curtis 137
Melia Heinemann 149
Meliana Curtis 137
Meliphora Guenée 139
Melitonympha Meyrick 66
Mella Walker 150
mellonella Linnaeus 138
Melodes Guenée 42
memnialis Walker 130
Memythrus Newman 73
menacoronis Kumata 61
meneciana Walker 15
meridionalis Caradja 128
Mesographe Hübner 102
mesostrepta Meyrick 86
Mesothyris Warren 105
Messatis Walker 147
metagramma Meyrick 87
Metanomeuta Meyrick 70
Metasphaeroeca Fernald 27
Metendothenia Diakonoff 41
Metzneria Zeller 84
metzneriana Treitschke 32
micalialis Walker 143
Micractis Warren 129
Microchilo Okano 95
microdentalis Hampson 94
microrrhyncha Meyrick 37
Microsetia Stephens 84
Microstega Meyrick 119
Microthauma Walsingham 58
midas Butler 137

Mimaeseoptilus Wallengren 158
minima Hampson 8
minimana Cardja 50
minodensis Kruoko 4
minor Moore 8
minuellus Walker 69
minuscule Butler 54
minuta Walsingham 18
miraculosa Snellen 144
misera Butler 122
Mixodia Guenée 42
mixtalis Walker 101
mnesileuca Meyrick 57
Mniophaga Pierce et Daltry 86
moderatalis Christoph 122
modesta Butler 138
Modiana Walker 150
modicella Christoph 90
moeliusalis Walker 121
molesta Busk 25
mollipolella Clemens 66
Molybdantha Meyrick 120
monachella Hübner 55
Monocrois Warren 130
Monopsis Hübner 55
Monosphragis Clemens 30
monstrosus Butler 139
montivaga Inoue 101
mori Matsumura 43
moriokensis Okano 5
morivora Matsumura 43
multimaculata Matsumura 62
multistrigata Moore 7
munakatae Matsumura 136
munitalis Wileman 115
muscosalis Walker 142
mutuurai Inoue 126
mutuurai Saito 77
Mycetes Meyrick 158
myella Hübner 156
Myeza Walker 97
mysolalis Walker 114

(N)

Nacoleia Walker 133
naevana Hübner 37
Nagahama Marumo 101
Nagia Walker 113
nakanensis Matsumura 158
nankinensis Razowski 49
nankingella Roesler 155
nannodes Butler 145
Nausinoe Hübner 135

nawae Matsumura 105
Neaera Chambers 80
necromantis Meyrick 85
neloalis Walker 123
Nemapogon Schrank 55
Nematopogon Zeller 5
Nemophora Ill & Hoff 5
nemoralis Woopoli 124
Nemotois Hübner 5
Neoanthamna Kawabe 48
neocesitalis Inoue 126
neomera Butler 132
Neoshoenobia Hampson 137
nephomicta Meyrick 85
Nephopteryx Hübner 151
Nesolechia Meyrick 89
nicippealis Walker 109
nictoalis Swinhoe 123
nigralbata Hampson 131
nigrecens Warren 141
nigricaudanus Walsingham 10
nigricialis Ragonot 124
nigricostana Haworth 42
nigripunctella Leech 97
nigromarginata Issiki 71
nigroptercilla Saigusa 53
nigropunctalis Bremer 132
niphonica Bartel 72
Niphonympha Meyrick 67
niphosticta Meyrick 83
nipponensis Walsingham 93
nipponica Kawabe 33
nipponica Stringer 56
nipponicella Issiki 60
Nippoptilia Matsumura 158
Nistra Walker 124
nitidalis Fabricius 145
nitidana Fabricius 28
nitidella Moriuti 65
nitobei Matsumura 54
niveirostralis Caradja 98
nivella Fabricius 93
noctuella Denis et Schiffermüller 130
noctescens Moore 131
nohirai Matsumura 79
Nokona Matsumura 73
Nomia Clemens 84
Nomis Motsch 117
Nomophila Hübner 130
Notarcha Meyrick 116
Notocelia Hübner 31
nubilalis Hübner 129
nurscialis Walker 106
Nyctegretis Zeller 155
Nygma Hübner 67
Nymphicula Snellen 137

Nymphula Shrank 135

(O)

obliquatella Matsumura 6
obliquella Walker 138
obliquella Zeller 98
obliterans Walker 97
obnubilalis Christoph 135
obovata Walsingham 44
obraztsovi Diakonoff 48
obrutella Christoph 154
obtusana Haworth 35
oceanis Meyrick 90
ocellana Denis & Schiff 30
ocellatis Warren 120
ochepmelana Guenee 41
ochrealis Wileman 110
ochrealis Wileman 118
ochreocervina Walsingham 27
ochrifuscalis Warren 122
ochrocephala Saito 77
ocnerostoma Zeller 70
octomaculata Linnaeus 127
ocydroma Meyrick 21
odaiensis Park 74
odites Walsingham 80
oedematopoda Zeller 79
oenophthira Duponchel 23
ogasawarai Matsumura 5
Oidaematophorus Wallengren 160
okanoi Bleszynski 97
Olithreutes Hübner 42
Oligos Treitschke 70
olindiana Snellen 52
olivacea Warren 140
olivacealis Bremer 148
omphaciella Faure-Bignot de Simonest 51
omphalobasis Hampson 139
oncocera Stephens 155
onectra Guenée 23
onychinalis Guenée 110
opadia Guenée 25
operculella Zeller 86
ophthalmicella Christoph 153
Opogona Zeller 56
Opostega Zeller 4
Opsibotys Warren 128
opticaspis Meyrick 79
orana Fischer von Rösler 16
orbicentralis Christoph 117
orbicularis Shibuya 117
orichalcella Sodoffsky 156
orientalis Gaede 7
orientalis Mutuura et Munroe 130

orientis Kuznetsov 28
ornatellus Leech 101
Ornix Treitschke 62
Ornix Zeller 62
orpheela Stainton 57
Orthaga Walker 139
orthocosma Meyrick 45
Orthopygia Ragonot 145
Orthospila Warren 108
Oryba Walker 145
Orybina Snellen 145
oryzae Fletcher 95
Ostrinia Hübner 129
otysalis Walker 116
Oxigrapha Hübner 20

(P)

pacalis Leech 106
pachysticta Meyrick 91
Pachyzancloides Matsumura 102
Pacoria Walker 147
padella Guenée 68
padi Zeller 69
padifoliella Hübner 58
Paedisca Treitschke 36
Pagmania Amsel 94
Pagyda Walker 109
palaeosema Meyrick 93
palealis Denis et Schiffermüller 125
Palifer Hampson 4
pablidana Fabricius 16
pallidinotalis Hampson 114
palldor Stringer 77
Palparia Haworth 99
palpella Ragonot 156
Palpita Hübner 131
Palpocrinia Kennel 32
Pammene Hübner 27
Pancalia Curtis 81
pandalis Hübner 119
Pandemis Hübner 8
panopealis Walker 126
Panoplia Hübner 35
pantherata Butler 104
Paracelypha Obratzov 43
Parachips Kuznetsov 9
Paraclementsia Razowski 53
Paraleucoptera Heinrich 59
Paralipsa Butler 138
Paranacoleia Inoue 134
Paranthrene Hübner 73
Paraponyx Hübner 136
Paraprays Rebel 74
Parasia Duponchel 84

Paratalania Meyrick 106
Paravetia Moore 144
Pareromene Osthelder 94
Parographa Sodoffsky 36
parpecruella Wileman 152
Parthenodes Guenée 137
partitana Christoph 35
parvalis Wileman 93
pascuellus Linnaeus 99
pasquagana Fabricius 8
passulella Barrett 150
pastorella Zeller 61
patriciella Zeller 153
pauperalis Leech 139
Pectinophora Busk 88
pelasgalis Walker 144
pellionella Linnaeus 56
pendina Treitschke 40
Penthina Treitschke 40
pentaxantha Meyrick 83
perfundana Kuznetsov 23
perfuscalis Munroe & Mutuura 128
Periacma Meyrick 75
Peribona Snellen 111
Perilypa Hübner 125
perlellus Scopoli 99
permiaca Petersen 101
permixtana Hübner 42
Peronea Curtis 20
perornatella Walker 72
persicana Sasaki 93
perspectalis Walker 132
petronoma Meyrick 77
Petrova Heinrich 29
pflugiana Fabricius 31
Phaecasiophora Grote 48
Phaedropsis Warren 108
phaeopteralis Guenée 123
Phaetusa Chambers 86
phaleratana Herrich-Schäffer 52
Phalonia Hübner 51
Phaneta Stephens 32
phaseoli Matsumura 27
Phiarsia Hübner 42
Phigalia Chambers 80
Philalcea Stephens 33
Phyllonorycter Hübner 59
Phyllorycte Walsingham 60
Phlyctaenia Hübner 120
phoenicealis Hübner 126
Phoxopteris Stephens 33
Phragmataeva Newmann 8
Phthorimaea Meyrick 86
Phthorimaea Porolny & Zakopal 86
Phthorimea Diakonoff 86

- Phthoroblastis* Lederer 27
Phycis Hawarth 149
Phylacophora Filipjev 20
Phylocnistis Zeller 65
Phyatopus Wallengen 4
picrocarpa Meyrick 89
Pileocera Lederer 107
pillieriana Denis & Schiff 23
piniariella Zeller 70
pinivorana Lederer 29
Pinipestis Grote 152
Pionea Guenée 117
Pistogenes Meyrick 149
pistrinana Erschoff 53
placens Butler 145
Placostola Meyrick 79
plagialis Wileman 104
Plateumeta Butler 54
platynotana Walsingham 21
Platyptilia Hübner 159
Platyptilus Zeller 159
Platytes Guenée 101
Pleuroptya Meyrick 114
Plodia Guenée 150
plumbosellus Chretien 95
Plutella Schrank 65
Plutelloptera Chambers 66
Poecilia Heinemann 87
Poecilochroma Stephens 35
Poeciloptilia Hübner 62
poeonalis Walker 122
Pogonozada Hampson 28
poltisalis Walker 131
Polychrosis Ragonot 42
polygoni Dyar 129
Polyhymno Chamber 85
polystictus Butler 68
polystigmellus C. et R. Felder 68
Polythlipta Lederer 109
pontifera Meyrick 85
porcelanella Motschulsky 98
Porpe Hübner 73
Porphyritis Hübner 125
posticalis Wileman 124
princeps Butler 143
principalis Leech 113
prismatica Meyrick 24
privalis Snellen 104
privatana Walker 17
problematica Strand 135
Probosciphora Warren 139
procellanellus Leech 98
Prodasychnemis Warren 118
Prodasychnemis Warren 119
Prodelia Doubleday 111
prodigalis Leech 137
prognathana Snellen 30
Proleucoptera Busk 59
Promalactis Meyrick 74
Pripara Durrant 53
Prosomura Turner 91
protensa Butler 119
Proteurhypara Munroe et Mutuura 120
Protocryptis Meyrick 92
Protoetiella Inoue 151
prunifoliae Kozhantshikov 26
prunipennis Butler 128
pryerana Walsingham 6
pryeri Butler 133
pryeri Hagonot 152
pryeri Walsingham 46
Psecadia Hübner 78
Pseudacrobasis Roesler 155
Pseudacroclita Oku 38
Pseudamelia Obraztsov 16
Pseudargyria Okano 97
Pseudargyrotoza Obraztsov 18
Pseudasopia Crote 144
Pseudebulea Butler 117
pseudodichromella Yamanaka 154
Pseudocatharylla Bleszynski 96
Pseudoctenella Strand 102
Pseudodoxia Durrant 75
Pseudohedya Falkovitsh 41
Pseudoscaphila Obraztsov 46
Pseudotomia Stephens 27
Psorosticha Lower 78
Ptycholoma Stephens 14
Ptycholomoides Obraztsov 14
pubescens Warren 105
pudorina Wocke 78
pulchella Kawabe 21
pulchra Butler 12
pulchra Butler 38
punctiferalis Guenée 109
punicae Matsumura 10
punicaeela Moore 149
Punctidactyla Haworth 159
puralis South 118
purella Leech 97
purellus Leech 97
Pycnarmon Lederer 103
Pycnopgon Chretien 66
pygmaea Graeser 8
Pygolopha Lederer 32
pyloalis Walker 133
Pyrallis Linnaeus 143
Pyrilocymatophora Strand 103
Pyrausta Schrank 125
pyrivorella Kuroko 57
pyrivorella Matsumura 152
Pyrodes Guenée 27

pyrrhopyga Filipjev 83

(Q)

quadrifidellus Lederer 100
quadri-lineata Butler 110
quadrifidellus Bremer et Grey 133
quadrifidellus Kollar 115
quadrifidellus Walsingham 26
Quasipuer Roesler 156
quercus Matsumura 72
quercifolia Kuroko 6
quincunelineata Hering 109

(R)

raddei Rebel 5
Radiorista Warren 111
rasdolnyana Christoph 36
rasilella Herrich-Schäffer 90
reticularis Linnaeus 111
rectilineana Caradja 52
recurvalis Fabricius 119
redimitana Guenée 28
reductalis Walker 121
refrigerata Meyrick 69
regalis Butler 73
regalis Denis et Schiffermüller 143
regalis Leech 146
regina Butler 147
regularis Pryer 136
reliquana Hübner 42
remigera Falkovitsh 41
reniferalis Snellen 110
renulella Constantini 149
repandana Kennel 35
resinella Stephens 38
responsalis Walker 136
retiferana Wocke 37
Rhacodia Hübner 20
Rhadinoscrops Oshabzsov 28
Rhamphodes Guenée 150
Rhobonda Walker 89
Rhodaria Guenée 126
rhodinella Herrich-Schäffer 63
rhododactyla Denis et Schiffermüller 159
Rhodoneura Guenée 157
rhodopteralis Warren 148
Rhopobota Lederer 37
Rhopalovalva Kuznetzov 38
Rhyacionia Hübner 29
richteriana Fischer von Röslerstamm 52
rigidana Snellen 33
ringoniella Matsumura 61

ringoniella Oku 92
Roeslerstammia Zeller 65
romanovi Leech 72
rosae Matsumura 31
rosaecolana Doubleday 31
roserana Frölich 51
Roxana Stephens 42
rubiginosana Herrich-Schäffer 36
rubrana Sodoffsky 8
rubribasella Hulst 151
rudis Warren 123
Rudisociaria Falkovitsh 45
rufescens Butler 147
rufoterminalis Christoph 135
ruralis Scopoli 116
ruvinana Christoph 16
rutiralis Walker 106

(S)

sabalis Walker 121
Sacada Walker 143
Sacatia Walker 144
Sagariphora Meyrick 124
Sagaritis Chambers 89
saigusa Yoshiyasu 137
sajana Caradja 46
Salebria Zeller 155
Saliciphaga Falkovitsh 39
salomelis Walker 116
salvalis Walker 110
Santuzza Heinrich 76
sapporella Matsumura 63
sapporensis Matsumura 65
sapporensis Matsumura 5
sapporensis Matsumura 48
sapporensis Matsumura 158
sasakii Matsumura 93
sasakii Matsumura 34
Satanastra Meyrick 103
Sathrobrotia Hodges 83
satsumanis Yazaki 3
scapulalis Walker 129
schaliphora Hampson 110
schalleriana Hübner 21
Schiffermüller Hübner 76
schisticdor Ragonot 151
schmiediella Frey 82
schreberiana Linnaeus 40
Schuetzeia Spuler 87
Sciapteron Staudinger 73
scintillana Christoph 26
Sciota Hulst 151
scirpellus Laharpe 99

Scirpophaga Treitschke 93
scitaria Walker 157
Sclerocona Meyrick 121
Sclerocona Meyrick 94
scoparialis wileman 141
scopoliana Denis & Schiffermüller 31
Scoporia Hübner 102
sculpta Meyrick 34
Scythris Hübner 83
sedella Treitschke 68
seeboldi Hofmann 159
segnalis Leech 114
Selagia Hübner 156
selasellus Matsumura 100
selenalis Hübner 125
selenana Guenee 33
Semasia Stephens 24
semialbana Guenee 16
semicoccinea Stainton 82
semifascialis Snellen 108
semifascialis Walker 109
semiflava Warren 131
semirubra Meyrick 80
semirubella Scopoli 155
semirufa Haworth 149
semistructus Meyrick 12
semitritalis Lederer 117
Semnolocha Meyrick 91
sepiella Steudel 91
seriatopunctata Matsumura 80
serindibanus Moore 160
sexgutella Thunberg 84
sexmaculosus Matsumura 103
sexnotata Moore 4
shakojianus Matsunura 73
sharinensis Eguchi 96
shisalis Strand 140
shicotana Kuznetzov 48
Siclobora Diakonoff 16
Sideria Guenee 33
signifer Walker 3
sikkima Moore 142
Silveria Dyar 95
similis Butler 11
similis Moore 122
simplex Butler 95
simplex Zeller 96
simpliciana Danilevsky & Kuznetzov 24
sinapina Butler 19
sinensellus Walker 121
sinensis Felder & Rogenhofer 83
sinensis Moore 3
Sinibotys Munroe & Mutuura 130
sinicalis Hampson 136
sinicana Walker 31
sinicolellus Caradja 100

sinuella Reutti 59
Siriocanita Lederer 104
Sitochroa Hübner 124
Sitotroga Heinemann 89
Smicrotes Clemens 16
smilactis Kuroko 59
sodalis Buler 102
sodalis Leech 107
solemnella Christoph 87
solipunctella Ragonot 157
solitariellus Moriuti 68
somnulentella Zeller 57
sorbiana Hübner 13
sparrmannella Bosc 3
Spatalistis Meyrick 20
Sphaeroeca Meyrick 27
Spilonota Stephens 30
spilonotalis Snellen 111
splendana Hübner 25
splendens Pryer 72
splendiaella Herrich-Schäffer 152
splendidellus Christoph 99
splrestrella Ragonot 152
Spoladea Guenée 119
Spulerina Vari 64
Spyrelia Rafinesque 143
Stagmatophora Herrich-Schäffer 83
staintoniella Clemens 57
staminea Moore 108
Stantira Walker 117
Statherotmantis Diakonoff 48
Stathmopoda Herrich-Schäffer 79
staudingerella Christoph 5
Stemmatophore Guenée 146
Steganoptycha Stephens 35
Stenodes Guenée 49
Stenolechia Meyrick 87
Stenopteryx Guenée 130
Stenoptilia Hübner 158
Stenoptycha Heinemann 149
stenoptycha Herrich-Schäffer 149
Steriphotis Meyrick 42
sticticalis Linnaeus 125
sticticrasis Hampson 96
striata Butler 142
striata Butler 111
striatellus Leech 100
striatiradix Kuznetzov 33
strictella Wocke 71
strigana Guenée 157
stigmatella Fabricius 62
Stigmella Schrank 4
Stigmonota Guenée 25
striana Denis & Schiff 46
strigiferalis Hampson 131

strigosa Butler 67
Strophedra Herrich-Schäffer 28
subdotatella Inoue 94
subjunctalis Walker 108
subroseana Haworth 52
submarginalis Walker 132
subrigidana Caradja 33
stbrufana Snellen 12
suisharyonensis Strand 117
sumptuosana Caradja 19
suppressalis Walker 95
Susumia Marumo 105
sutschana Hampson 136
suzudiella Matsumura 5
suzukiella Matsumura 74
suzukii Matsumura 71
Swammerdamia Hübner 70
Sybrida Walker 144
Sylepta Hübner 113
Syllepte Hübner 113
Sullythria Hübner 125
sylpharis Butler 133
sylverstrana Stephens 29
sylvestrella Ratzeburg 152
symbolopa Meyrick 74
Synallorema Gozmany 155
Synanthedon Hübner 72
Syndicastis Meyrick 105

(T)

Tabidia Snellen 131
talwanalis Shibuya 114
takeuchii Razowski & Yasuda 22
Taleporia Hübner 53
Tamraca Moore 146
Tanacphysa Warren 130
tapetzella Linnaeus 56
taprobanes Felder 159
Tebenna Billberg 73
tegulifera Meyrick 88
Tegulifera Saalmüller 146
Teleia Heinemann 85
Telphusa Chambers 85
telphusalis Walker 110
temphromopha Meyrick 21
tenebrosus Butler 138
tenuis BUTLE 73
Teras Treitschke 29
terlizzii Turati 160
teshionis Matsumura 13
testacea Butler 117
testulalis Geyer 104
Tetrachila Hübner 99

Tetracona Meyrick 124
theoris Meyrick 79
Theristis Hübner 66
thiadelta Meyrick 57
thiodora Meyrick 81
Tholerostola Meyrick 86
Thyris Laspeyres 157
tincticostellus Walker 121
Tinea Linnaeus 56
Tischeria Zeller 6
tithionalis Zeller 126
Tmetocera Lederer 30
tokiella Ragonot 154
tokyonellus Matsumura 69
Tollis Amsel 102
torophanes Meyrick 75
torridalis Lederer 147
Tortrix Linnaeus 19
tostella Stringer 90
translucens Meyrick 56
transecta Meyrick 64
transversana Christoph 44
Trebania Ragonot 146
Tredericina Tutt 159
trianfulella Ragonot 155
triannulella Herrich-Schäffer 91
tricensa Meyrick 17
Trichanchenia Warren 144
trichoma Caradja 85
Trichophaga Ragonot 56
Trichophysetis Meyrick 134
trichopterella Saigusa 53
Trichorachia Hampson 155
tricolor Butler 128
Tricomia Walker 147
trifasciella Nylander 80
trifidialis Willemann 100
triguttate Meyrick 119
trimarginipunctus Filipjev 101
tristalis Bremer 122
trophiodes Meyrick 27
tryodes Meyrick 68
Tryporyza Common 93
Tschabia Issiki 5
Tugela Ragonot 138
turbata Butler 136
turbidalis Treitschke 125
turionana Hübner 38
turionella Linnaeus 38
Tyrolimnas Meyrick 76
Tyspanodes Warren 111

(U)

Udea Guenée 117
Udonomeiga Mutuura 127
Ukamenia Oku 48
Uliaria Dumont 90
ulmicola Meyrick 22
ulmi Kumata 61
umbripennis Walsingham 89
umbrosalis Warren 124
undalis Fabricius 103
unicinalis Pagenstecher 110
unifenestrella Bryk 157
uniformis Filipjev 22
Urespita Hübner 128
usguronis Matsumura 74
usitata Butler 110
usitata Butler 157
ussuriensis Redel 136
ussurialis Bremer 106
ustalella Fabricius 89
ustulana Hübner 36

(V)

valida Butler 146
varialis Inoue 129
vastatrix Schultze 129
vectisana Humphreys & Westwood 50
velutina Walsingham 45
venilialis Walker 105
venustalis Warren 135
vera Moriute 67
verbascalis Denis et Schiffermuiller 127
vernalis Saigusa 53
Veronese Bleszynski 98
verticalis Linnaeus 124
vicarius Walker 7
vicinalis South 127
vietorianus Strand 160
viduana Frölich 15
vigens Butler 98
vigintipunctatus Retzius 68
villosella Hulst 151
Vindana Walker 138
virgatellus Wileman 99
virginia Schultze 94
Vitis Sasaki 158
vittalis Bremer 136
vittula Guenée 157
Vobrix Walker 139
vulgalis Guenée 121
vulnerata Walsingham 29

(W)

walsingham Oku 40
walsinghamana Meyrick 50
walsinghamella Ragonot 151
warringtonellus Stainton 99
Wegneria Diakonoff 57
Witlesia Chapman 94

(X)

Xanthocrambus Bleszynski 100
xanthodryas Meyrick 52
xanthoplura Meyrick 78
xenophaea Meyrick 81
Xestula Snellen 144
xylosteanus Linnaeus 9
Xyrosaris Meyrick 69

(Y)

yasudai Moriuti 66
yanagawanus Matsumura 90
yezonica Matsumura 73
yokohamae Butler 145
yokohamae Butler 99
Yponomeuta Latreille 67
Ypolopha Latreille 66
Ypsolophus Fabricius 66

(Z)

zachrysa Meyrick 63
zaguliaevi Mutuura et Munroe 129
Zania Walker 147
zeae Fitsh 150
zealis Guenée 129
Zeaphagus Agenjo 129
Zebrodes Warren 108
Zeiraphera Treitschke 37
zelleri Bremer 123
zelleri Christoph 76
zelleri Joannis 138
Zenodoxus Grote et Robinson 73
Zenzera Latreille 7
zieglerella Hübner 82
zinckenella Hübner 83
zinckenella Treitschke 150
Zinckenia Zeller 119
zonoceros Meyrick 70
zygaenalis Guenée 132

PLATE_____

PLATE I

1. *Nemophora staudingerella* (Christoph), (♀)
Gwangneung, GG, 25. VII. 1982
2. *Paraclemensia incerta* (Christoph)
Gwangneung, GG, 25. VII. 1982
3. *Nemophora staudingerella* (Christoph), (♂)
Gwangneung, GG, 8. VI. 1977
4. *Wegneria cerodelta* (Meyrick)
Seoul, GG, 20. II. 1982
5. *Hapsifera barbata* (Christoph)
Suweon, GG, 23. VII. 1975
6. *Caloptilia obliquatella* (Matsumura)
Suweon, GG, 16. X. 1974
7. *Caloptilia sapporella* (Matsumura)
Suweon, GG, 23. IV. 1976
8. *Caloptilia zachrysa* (Meyrick)
Suweon, GG, 24. IX. 1974
9. *Caloptilia sapporella* (Matsumura), (♀)
Gwangneung, GG, 2. VII. 1982
10. *Caloptilia stigmatella* (Fabricius)
Suweon, GG, 12. VIII. 1980
11. *Caloptilia alni* Kumata
Suweon, GG, 28. IX. 1980
12. *Roeslerstammia nitidella* Moriuti
Gwangneung, GG, 10. VII. 1982
13. *Swammerdamia casiella* (Hübner)
Mt. Chiagsan, GW, 23. VI. 1977
14. *Homadula anisocentra* Meyrick
Mt. Chiagsan, GW, 23. VI. 1977
15. *Ypsolopha blandellus* (Christoph)
Mt. Cheonggyesan, GG, 19. VIII. 1976
16. *Oedematopoda ignipicta* (Butler)
Gwangneung, GG, 3. IX. 1982
17. *Sythris sinensis* (Felder et Rogenhofer)
Suweon, GG, 26. VIII. 1976
18. *Schiffermuelleria zelleri* (Christoph)
Gwangneung, GG, 6. VI. 1982
19. *Deuteronia pudorina* (Wocke)
Mt. Deogyusan, JB, 13. VIII. 1975
20. *Tryolimnas anthracones* Meyrick
Gwangneung, GG, 10. VIII. 1982
21. *Promalactis odaiensis* Park
Chuncheon, GW, 10. VI. 1983
22. *Agonopterix l-nigrum* (Matsumura)
Mt. Jirisan, JN, 18. VIII. 1981
23. *Crytotechia torophanes* Meyrick
Gwangneung, GG, 10. VIII. 1982
24. *Hypatima silvestris* (Meyrick)
Suweon, GG, 10. IX. 1974
25. *Ethmia xanthoplura* Meyrick
Mt. Myeongjisan, GG, 28. V. 1976
26. *Telphusa necromantis* Meyrick
Mt. Jirisan, JN, 4. VII. 1976
27. *Telphusa nephomicta* Meyrick
Mt. Cheonggyesan, GG, 19. VIII. 1976
28. *Dactylethrella tegulifera* (Meyrick)
Mt. Chiagsan, GW, 23. VI. 1977
29. *Aroga mesostrapta* (Meyrick)
Suweon, GG, 28. IV. 1976
30. *Brachmia modicella* Christoph
Mt. Gyeryongsan, CN, 20. VI. 1980
31. *Deltophora korbi* (Caradja)
Mt. Chiagsan, GW, 23. VI. 1977
32. *Aeolanihes semiostrina* Meyrick
Suweon, GG, 8. VIII. 1980
33. *Acria ceramitis* Meyrick
Suweon, GG, 30. IX. 1980
34. *Odites xenophaea* Meyrick
Suweon, GG, 25. VII. 1980
35. *Odites leucostola* (Meyrick)
Mt. Gyeryongsan, CN, 5. VII. 1980
36. *Pseudohedya elaborata* Kawabe
Gwangneung, GG, 10. VII. 1980
37. *Endothenia banausopis* (Meyrick)
Gwangneung, GG, 16. IX. 1982
38. *Ancylis amplimacula* Falkovitsh
Gwangneung, GG, 21. V. 1982
39. *Ancylis partitana* Christoph
Gwangneung, GG, 6. VI. 1982
40. *Ancylis repandana* Kennel
Mt. Woongilsan, GG, 10. IV. 1977
41. *Grabitarmata margarotana* (Heinrich)
Gwangneung, GG, 19. IV. 1982
42. *Hedya inornata* (Walsingham)
Yongin, GG, 19. VI. 1981
43. *Eucoenogenes aestuosa* Meyrick
Gwangneung, GG, 10. VII. 1980
44. *Olethreutes hemiplaca* Meyrick
Suweon, GG, 30. V. 1981
45. *Lobesia permixtana* (Hübner)
Cheongsong, GB, 2. IX. 1980
46. *Epiblema foenella* (Linnaeus)
Suweon, GG, 10. VII. 1982
47. *Eucosma nipponica* Kawabe
Gwangneung, GG, 8. VI. 1977
48. *Eucosma melanoneura* Meyrick
Mt. Gyeryongsan, CN, 20. VI. 1980
49. *Dichrorampha latiflavana* Caradja
Mt. Deogyusan, JB, 13. VIII. 1976
50. *Acleris issikii* Oku
Suweon, GG, 26. V. 1982
51. *Acleris latifasciana* (Haworth)
Mt. Chiagsan, GW, 28. V. 1982
52. *Ptycholoma imitator* (Walsingham)
Gwangneung, GG, 15. VI. 1982
53. *Spatalitis christophana* (Walsingham)
Gwangneung, GG, 10. VIII. 1982
54. *Pseudargyrotoza minuta* (Walsingham)
Gwangneung, GG, 15. V. 1982
55. *Argyrotaenia angustilinata* (Walsingham)
Suweon, GG, 11. VI. 1976
56. *Croesia aurichalcana* (Bremer)
Mt. Odaesan, GW, 12. IX. 1976

PLATE I

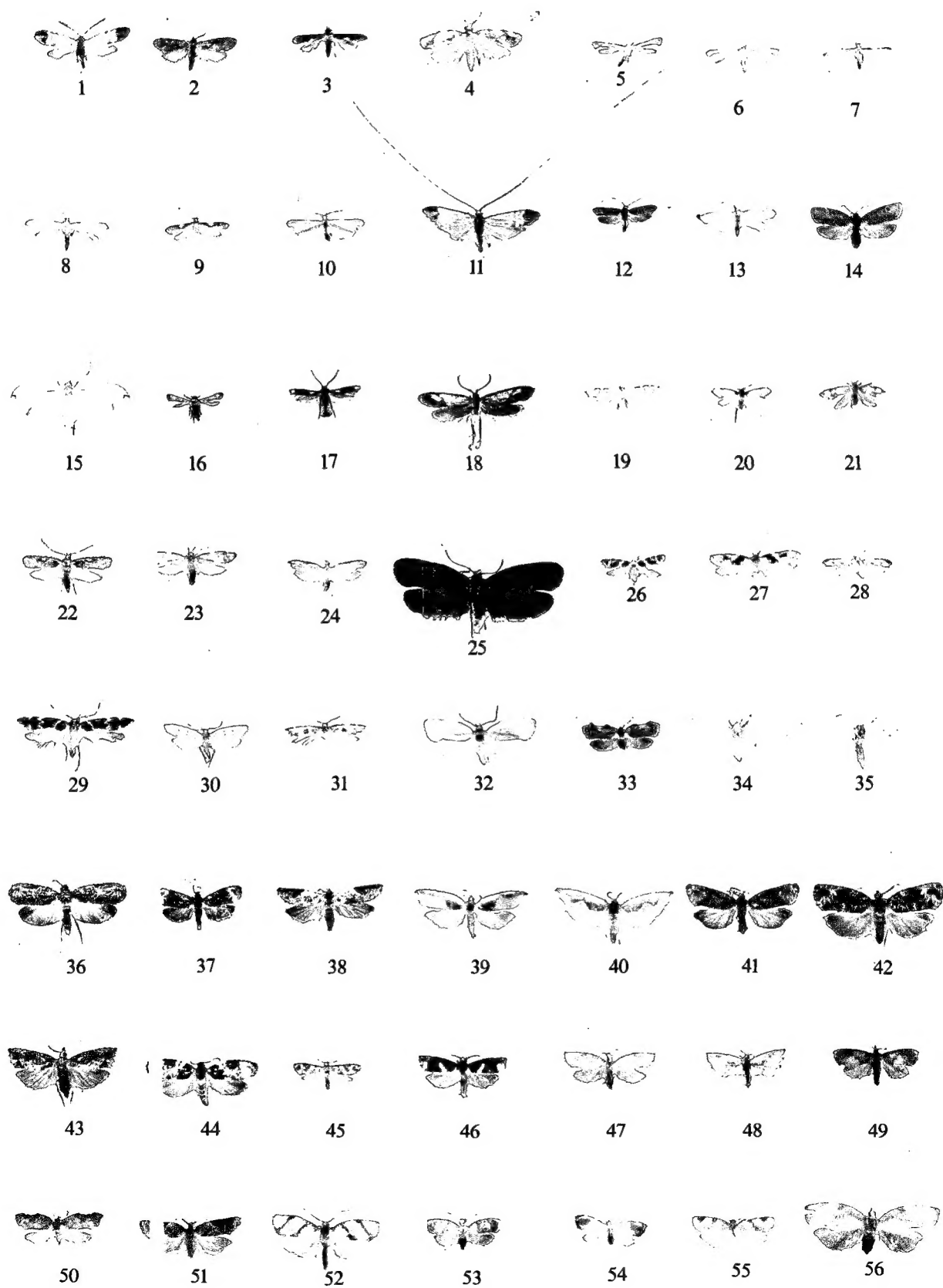


PLATE II

1. *Pycnarmon lactiferalis* Walker
Mt. Seolag, GW, 10. VIII. 1981
2. *Maruca testulalis* Geyer
Seoul, GG, 17. VII. 1971
3. *Ostrinia palustralis memnialis* Walker
Jeonju, JB, ?. VII. 1977
4. *Cotachena pubescens* (Walker)
Is. Ulneungdo, GB, 10. VII. 1977
5. *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* (Guenée)
Suweon, GG, 13. VIII. 1974
6. *Phlyctaenia coronatoides* Inoue
Gwangneung, GG, 8. VII. 1982
7. *Pagyda quadrilineata* Butler
Seoul, 17. VII. 1971
8. *Marasmia limbalis* Wileman
Mt. Chiagsan, GW, 23. VI. 1977
9. *Tyspanodes hypsalis* Wileman
Mt. Soyosan, GG, 4. VI. 1977
10. *Tyspanodes strata* (Butler)
Mt. Seolagsan, GW, 25. VII. 1970
11. *Trichophysetis rufoterminalis* (Christoph)
Gwangneung, GG, 8. VIII. 1982
12. *Anania funebris* (Ström)
Mt. Wangbangsan, GG, 27. V. 1982
13. *Sylepta taiwanalis* Shibuya
Is. Ulneungdo, GB, 9. VII. 1978
14. *Alegdonia luctualis* Hübner
Mt. Seolagsan, GW, 22. VI. 1973
15. *Pyrausta fuliginata* Yamanaka
Suweon, GG, 22. VIII. 1974
16. *Circobotys heterogenalis* (Bremer)
Cheongpyung, GG, 9. VII. 1972
17. *Pionea Fentoni* (Butler)
Mt. Cheonggyesan, GG, 13. VIII. 1976
18. *Pleoroptya ruralis* (Scopoli)
Gwangneung, GG, 19. VI. 1976
19. *Eurrhpara lancealis* (Denis et Schiffermüller)
Gwangneung, GG, 20. V. 1981
20. *Sitochroa verticalis* (Linnaeus)
Mt. Chiagsan, GW, 23. VI. 1977
21. *Margaritia sticticalis* (Linnaeus)
Suweon, GG, 20. VI. 1982
22. *Paratalanta ussuralis* (Bremer), male
Suweon, GG, 12. V. 1974
23. *Paratalanta ussuralis* (Bremer), female
Mt. Seolagsan, GW, 3. VIII. 1973
24. *Orybina regalis* (Leech)
Cheongpyung, GG, 15. VIII. 1972
25. *Pyrallis regalis* Denis et Schiffermüller
Gwangneung, GG, 14. VI. 1972
26. *Herculia pelasgalis* Walker
Cheongpyung, GG, 15. VII. 1972
27. *Galleria mellonella* (Linnaeus)
Suweon, GG, ?. 1982
28. *Catacylsta midas* Butler
Aengmubong, GG, 25. VI. 1972
29. *Acrobasis obrutella* Christoph
Mt. Seolagsan, GW, 2. VII. 1973
30. *Calguia defiguralis* Walker
Daegu, GB, 15. VII. 1980
31. *Nephopteryx bicolorella* Leech
Mt. Seolagsan, GW, 24. VI. 1978
32. *Craneophora ficki* Christoph
Cheongpyung, GG, 9. VII. 1972
33. *Platyptilia jezoensis* Matsumura
Suweon, GG, 18. IX. 1974
34. *Stenoptilia emarginata* (Snellen)
Suweon, GG, 7. VI. 1982
35. *Thyris usitata* Butler
Mt. Chiagsan, GW, 13. VI. 1976

PLATE II



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9



10



11



12



13



14



15



16



17



18



19



20



21



22



23



24



25



26



27



28



29



30



31



32



33



34



35